nationalgrid

March 29, 2019

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities Attn: Mark D. Marini and Emily Luksha One South Station, 2nd Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02110

There are filed herewith three (3) copies of the returns for the year ended December 31, 2018 for Nantucket Electric Company.

We also enclosed a check for \$5.00 to cover filing fees.

Please acknowledge receipt of these returns on the duplicate of this letter. A stamped, self-addressed envelope is also enclosed for your convenience.

Sincerely,

Christopher McCusker Vice President NE Controller 781-907-4480

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL RETURN

OF THE

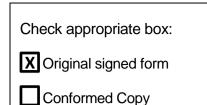
NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY

TO THE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

nationalgrid



Form 1-F Approved OMB No. 1902-0029 (Expires 12/31/2019)



FERC FORM NO. 1-F: ANNUAL REPORT OF NONMAJOR PUBLIC UTILITIES AND LICENSEES

This report is mandatory under the Federal Power Act, Sections 304(a), and 18 CFR 141.2. Failure to report may result in criminal fines, civil penalties and other sanctions as provided by law. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission does not consider this report to be of a confidential nature.

| Exact Legal Name of Respondent (Company) | Year of Report |
|--|-------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | December 31, 2018 |

Commonwealth of Massachusetts **Department of Public Utilities**

One South Street Boston, MA 02110

STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES

YEAR ______

| Name of Company | Nantucket Electric Com | pany | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| D/B/A | | - | |
| Address | One Metrotech Center 12 | 2 th Floor | |
| | Brooklyn, NY 11201 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Location on |
| | | | <u>Annual Return</u> |
| Massachusetts Operat | ing Revenues (Intrastate) | \$ <u>21,824,605</u> | refer to FERC Form 1 |
| Other Revenues (outs | ide Massachusetts) | \$ | |
| Total Revenues | | \$ 21,824,605 | refer to FERC Form 1 |

I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that the foregoing statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

| Signature | |
|-----------|--|
| Name | |
| Title | |

| ann |
|----------------------|
| Christopher McCusker |
| VP, NE Controller |

The purpose of this statement is to provide the Department of Public Utilities with the amount of intrastate operating revenues for the annual assessment made pursuant to G.L. c. 25, § 18.

If invoices or correspondence are to be addressed to a particular individual or department of the Company, please provide the name, title, and address below.

| Name | | |
|---------|--|--|
| Title | | |
| Address | | |
| | | |
| | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PA | | PART |
|---|--|----------|
| | Instructions | |
| | Identification | 1 |
| | Annual Report Corporate Officer Certification | i. |
| | Comparative Balance Sheet | |
| | Statement of Income for the Year | IV. |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | Statement of Retained Earnings | v |
| | Statement of Cash Flows | vi Vi |
| | Statement of Accumulated Comprehensive Income and Hedging Activities | VII |
| | Notes to Financial Statements. | VIII |
| | Allowances | IX |
| | Other Regulatory Assets | X |
| | Data on Officers and Directors | xi |
| | Accumulated Provision for Depreciation and Amortization of Utility Plant | XII |
| | | XIII |
| | Capital Stock Data | |
| | Long-Term Debt Data | XIV |
| | Other Regulatory Liabilities | XV |
| | Electric Sales Data for the Year | XV! |
| | Electric Operation and Maintenance Expense | XVII |
| | Sales for Resale | XVIII |
| | Purchased Power | XIX |
| | Utility Plant Data | XX |
| | Footnote Data | XXI |
| | Purchases and Sales of Ancillary Services | XXII |
| | Monthly Transmission System Peak Load | XXIII |
| | Transmission Service and Generation Interconnection Study Costs | (XIV |
| | Amounts Included in ISO/RTO Settlement Statements | XXV |
| | SUBSTITUTE PAGES FOR NONMAJOR RESPONDENTS USING ACCOUNTS | |
| | DESIGNATED FOR MAJOR CLASSIFICATION (Part 101) | |
| | Comparative Balance Sheet (110-113) | Ш |
| | Statement of Income for the Year (114-117) | IV |
| | Statement of Retained Earnings for the Year (118-119) | V |
| | Summary of Utility Plant and Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation, Amortization and Depletion (200-201, 204-207) | XX |
| | Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant (219) | XII |
| | Electric Operating Revenues (300-301) | XVI |
| | Sales for Resale (310-311) | KVIII |
| | Electric Operation and Maintenance Expenses (320-323) | XVII |
| | Purchased Power (326-327) | XIX |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING FERC Form No. 1-F

GENERAL INFORMATION

I. Purpose

FERC Forms 1-F and 3-Q are designed to collect financial and operational information from non-major public utilities and licensees subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

II. Who Must Submit

Each Non-major Public Utility or Licensee, as classified in the Commission's Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities and Licensees Subject to the Provisions of the Federal Power Act (18 CFR Part 101 (U.S. of A.) must submit FERC Form 1-F (18 C.F.R. § 141.2) Filers required to submit FERC Form 1-F must also submit FERC Form 3-Q (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Each Non-major public utility or licensee classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984, may continue to file only the basic financial statements -Parts III, IV and V.

Note: Non-major means having total annual sales of 10,000 megawatt-hours or more in the previous calendar year and not classified as "Major." GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)

III. What and Where to Submit

> Office of the Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, N E. Washington, DC 20426

For the CPA certification, submit with the original 1 submission or within 30 days after the filing date of FERC Form 1-F. a letter or report (not applicable to respondents classified as Class C or Class D prior to January 1, 1984):

a. Attesting to the conformity, in all material aspects, of the below listed (schedules and) pages with the Commission's notes relating thereto and the Chief Accountant's published accounting releases), and

b. Signed by independent certified public accountants or an independent licensed public accountant, certified or licensed by a regulatory authority of a State or other political sub-division of the U.S. (See 18 C.F.R. §§41.10 41.12 for specific qualifications.)

Schedules

Comparative Balance Sheet Statement of Income Statement of Retained Earnings Statement of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements

The following format must be used for the CPA Certification Statement for the letter or report unless unusual circumstances or conditions, explained in the letter or report, demand that it be varied. Insert parenthetical phrases only when exceptions are reported.

In connection with our regular examination of the financial statements of for the year ended on which we have reported separately under date of we have also reviewed schedules of Form 1-F for the year filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, for conformity in all material respects with the requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases. Our review for this purpose included such tests of the accounting records and such other

auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. Enter in whole dollars only.

Based on our review, in our opinion the accompanying schedules Indicate negative amounts by enclosing the figures in parenthesis (), identified in the preceding paragraph (except as noted below) conform in all material respects with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as set forth in its applicable When making revisions, resubmit only those pages that have been Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases.

The letter or report must state which, if any, of the pages above do not conform to the Commission's requirements. Describe the discrepancies that exist.

Federal, State and Local Governments and other authorized users may obtain blank copies of the FERC Form 1-F free of charge from http://www.ferc.gov/docs-filing/hard-fil.asp .

When to submit FERC Form 1-F on or before April 18th of the year following the calendar year covered by this report (18 C.F.R. § 141.2). Submit FERC Form 3-Q within 70 days from the end of the reporting quarter (18 C.F.R. § 141.400).

Where to Send Comments on Public Reporting Burden

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 116 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining applicable Uniform Systems of Accounts (including applicable the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE., Washington, DC 20426 (Attention: Michael Miller, CI-1; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503 (Attention: Desk Officer for the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission).

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Report data as outlined in the U.S. of A. (18 C.F.R. Part 101) as designed for "Nonmajor" electric utilities. If the "Major" designated accounts are maintained, then the following schedules may be substituted;

| Nonmajor Accounts Part Number | Major Accounts Schedule Page (FERC Form No. 1) |
|----------------------------------|---|
| III | 110-113 |
| IV | 114-117 |
| V | 118-119 |
| XII | 219 |
| XVI | 300-301 |
| XVII | 320-323 |
| XVIII | 310-311 |
| XIX | 326-327 |
| XX | 200-201, 204-207 |
| | |

except where otherwise noted (debit or credit).

changed from the original and include with your resubmission Part I, Identification and Part II, Attestation.

Use Part XXII, Footnote Data, to footnote any entry made to parts II through XXI.

Enter Not applicable whenever a particular part is not applicable.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Item No.Instruction's, All Refer to the form. All items are self-explanatory.

| | PART I: IDENTIFICATION | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 01 Exact Legal name of Respondent | | | 02 Year of Report | | |
| Nantucket Electric Compan | Nantucket Electric Company | | | | |
| 03 Previous Name and Date of Change (| If name changed during year) | | | | |
| 04 Address of Principal Business Office a | at End of Year (Street, City, State, Z | (ip Code) | | | |
| 40 Sylvan Road, Waltham, MA | 02451 | | | | |
| 05 Name of Contact Person | | 06 Title of Contac | t Person | | |
| Donald Albers | | Asst Direc | tor | | |
| 07 Address of Contact Person (Street, Ci | ity, State, Zip Code) | | | | |
| One Metrotech Center, Bro | oklyn, NY 11201 | | | | |
| 08 Telephone of Contact Person, Includir | ng 09 This Report is | 09 This Report is | | | |
| Area Code | (1) 🗵 An Original (2) 🗆 A Resubmission | | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| (929) 324-4785 | | | 03/29/2019 | | |
| 11 Name of Officer Having Custody of the | e Books of Account | 12 Title of Officer | | | |
| Christopher McCusker | | VP, NE Control | ler | | |
| 13 Address of Officer Where Books of Ac | count Are Kept (Street, City, State, | Zip Code) | | | |
| One Metrotech Center, Brookly | n, NY 11201 | | | | |
| 14 Name of State Where Respondent | 15 Date of Incorporation | 16 If applicable, Ref | | | |
| ls Incorporated Massachusetts | (Mo, Da, Yr) 04/12/1905 | Incorporated Under | | | |
| | 04/12/1905 | GL 15613 | | | |
| 17 Explanation of Manner and Extent of corporation, business trust, or similar | | t controls or is control | led by any other | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

PART II: ANNUAL REPORT CORPORATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION

The undersigned officer certifies that:

I have examined this report and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief all statements of fact contained in this report are correct statements of the business affairs of the respondent and the financial statements and other financial information contained in this report, conform in all material respects to the Uniform System of Accounts.

| Line No. | Name of Certifying Official | Signature | Title | Date |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Christopher McCusker | onn | VP, NE Controller | oslanda |
| | Title 18, U.S.C. 1001 makes it a or Department of the United S | crime for any person knowing | ly and willingly to make to | any Agency |

FERC FORM NO. 1-F (REVISED 1-05)

within its jurisdiction.

Page 3a

| Nantucket Electric Corr | pany | (1) 🔀 An Original | (Mo, Da, | 11) | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| line | | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | End of | | f 2018/Q4 |
| ine | COMPARATI | VE BALANCE SHEET (ASSE | | R DEBITS) | | <u> </u> |
| No. | Title of Accou | int | Ref. Page No. (b) | Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c) | | Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) |
| 1 | UTILITY PI | ANT | | NER DE RES | and the second s | No. of the second s |
| 2 Utility Plant (101 | | | 200-201 | 140 | ,626,099 | 138,013,8 |
| | ork in Progress (107) | | 200-201 | | ,709,611 | 2,170,4 |
| | ant (Enter Total of lines 2 an | | | + | ,335,710 | 140,184,2 |
| | rov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (| 108, 110, 111, 115) | 200-201 | + | ,256,295 | 53,556,0 |
| | (Enter Total of line 4 less 5) | | | 89 | ,079,415 | 86,628,1 |
| | Process of Ref., Conv.,Enrich | | 202-203 | | | |
| | terials and Assemblies-Stock semblies in Reactor (120.3) | (Account (120.2) | | | | |
| 10 Spent Nuclear F | | | | | 0 | |
| · | der Capital Leases (120.6) | | | | 0 | |
| | rov. for Amort. of Nucl. Fuel | Assemblies (120.5) | 202-203 | | 0 | |
| the second s | I (Enter Total of lines 7-11 le | · · · | 202-200 | <u> </u> | | |
| | Enter Total of lines 6 and 13 | | | 89 | ,079,415 | 86,628,1 |
| 15 Utility Plant Adju | · | / | | | 0 | |
| | erground - Noncurrent (117) | | | <u> </u> | 0 | |
| 17 | OTHER PROPERTY AN | D INVESTMENTS | | | | |
| 18 Nonutility Prope | ty (121) | | | | 290,808 | 290,8 |
| 19 (Less) Accum. F | rov. for Depr. and Amort. (12 | 22) | | | 226,629 | 222,23 |
| 20 Investments in A | ssociated Companies (123) | | | | 0 | |
| 21 Investment in St | bsidiary Companies (123.1) | ······································ | 224-225 | | 0 | |
| 22 (For Cost of Acc | ount 123.1, See Footnote Pa | ge 224, line 42) | | IN REAL PROPERTY | manue de | ALLANCE FROM THE |
| 23 Noncurrent Port | on of Allowances | | 228-229 | | 0 | |
| 24 Other Investmer | ts (124) | | | | 0 | |
| 25 Sinking Funds (| | | | | 0 | |
| 26 Depreciation Fu | | | | | 0 | |
| | nd - Federal (127) | | | ļ | 0 | |
| 28 Other Special Fi | | | | 1, | ,089,365 | 1,084,98 |
| | Ion Major Only) (129) | | | | 0 | |
| * | on of Derivative Assets (175) | | _ | | | |
| | on of Derivative Assets – He operty and Investments (Line | - · · · · | | | 452.544 | A 450 5 |
| 33 | CURRENT AND ACC | | ····· | ST CALIFORNIA DE LA CALIFORNIA DE | ,153,544 | 1,153,50 |
| | ng Funds (Non-major Only) (| | | A POLAT NO | o | |
| 35 Cash (131) | ig i unus (non-major omy) (| 130) | | | 30,798 | 111,58 |
| 36 Special Deposite | (132-134) | | | | 00,100 | |
| 37 Working Fund (* | | | | | 0 | |
| | Investments (136) | | | | 0 | |
| 39 Notes Receivabl | | | | | 0 | |
| 40 Customer Accou | nts Receivable (142) | | | 2. | 506,681 | 2,159,88 |
| 41 Other Accounts | Receivable (143) | | | | 26,282 | 33,69 |
| 42 (Less) Accum. F | rov. for Uncollectible AcctC | redit (144) | | | 124,483 | 179,96 |
| | e from Associated Companie | es (145) | | 53, | ,797,426 | 66,494,34 |
| | able from Assoc. Companies | s (146) | | 17, | ,993,466 | 14,642,02 |
| 45 Fuel Stock (151) | | | 227 | | 0 | |
| | nses Undistributed (152) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| | and Extracted Products (153 | | 227 | | 0 | |
| | nd Operating Supplies (154) | | 227 | | 191,874 | 151,34 |
| 49 Merchandise (15 | - | | 227 | | 0 | |
| | and Supplies (156) | | 227 | | 0 | |
| | s Held for Sale (157) | | 202-203/227 | | 0 | |
| 52 Allowances (158 | , r and 158.2) | | 228-229 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of f (Mo, Da, | | Year/ | Period of Report |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Nantu | cket Electric Company | (1) 🔀 An Original (2) 🔲 A Resubmission | (1010, Da, | (1) | End a | f 2018/Q4 |
| | COMPARATI | /E BALANCE SHEET (ASSET | S AND OTHE | R DEBITS | Continued) |) |
| Line No. | Title of Accou | | Ref. Page No. (b) | Current Year End of Quarter/Year Balance (c) | | Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) |
| 53 | (Less) Noncurrent Portion of Allowances | | | | · 0 | (|
| 54 | Stores Expense Undistributed (163) | | 227 | | 0 | (|
| 55 | Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1) | | | | 0 | (|
| 56 | Liquefied Natural Gas Stored and Held for Pro | ocessing (164.2-164.3) | | | 0 | |
| 57 | Prepayments (165) | <u> </u> | | | 67,603 | 1,33 |
| 58 | Advances for Gas (166-167) | | | | 0 | |
| 59 60 | Interest and Dividends Receivable (171) | | | | 6,367 | 6,36 |
| 61 | Rents Receivable (172) Accrued Utility Revenues (173) | | | + | 97,117 | 114,09 |
| 62 | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (1 | 74) | + | | 1,053,686 | 1,064,13 |
| 63 | Derivative Instrument Assets (175) | (4) | | | 0 | 201 |
| 64 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instru | ment Assets (175) | | + | 0 | (|
| 65 | Derivative Instrument Assets - Hedges (176) | | | - | 0 | (|
| 66 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instru | ment Assets - Herdges (176 | <u> </u> | | 0 | |
| 67 | Total Current and Accrued Assets (Lines 34 th | | | 7 | 5,646,817 | 84,599,073 |
| 68 | DEFERRED D | | | COSCILLATION OF | 0,040,011 | 04,000,010 |
| 69 | Unamortized Debt Expenses (181) | | | | 854,578 | 804,206 |
| 70 | Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1) | | 230a | <u> </u> | 0 | (|
| 71 | Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Cos | ts (182.2) | 230b | | 0 | (|
| 72 | Other Regulatory Assets (182.3) | | 232 | | 4,691,421 | 5,406,122 |
| 73 | Prelim. Survey and Investigation Charges (Ele | ectric) (183) | | | 0 | (|
| 74 | Preliminary Natural Gas Survey and Investiga | tion Charges 183.1) | | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 75 | Other Preliminary Survey and Investigation Cl | narges (183.2) | | | 0 | C |
| 76 | Clearing Accounts (184) | | | | -7,647 | -7,647 |
| 77 | Temporary Facilities (185) | | | | 0 | 0 |
| 78 | Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186) | | 233 | | 21,522 | 18,191 |
| 79 | Def. Losses from Disposition of Utility Plt. (18 | | | | 0 | C |
| 80 | Research, Devel. and Demonstration Expend. | (188) | 352-353 | | 0 | 0 |
| 81 | Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189) | | | ļ | 0 | (|
| 82 | Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190) | | 234 | 1 | 0,582,715 | 9,817,470 |
| 83 | Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191) | | | | 0 | (|
| 84 85 | Total Deferred Debits (lines 69 through 83) TOTAL ASSETS (lines 14-16, 32, 67, and 84) | | | | 6,142,589 2,022,365 | 16,038,342 188,419,174 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| FER | C FORM NO. 1 (REV. 12-03) | Page 111 | | | | |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of f | | Year/ | Period of Repo |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Nantu | cket Electric Company | (1) X An Original | (110, 0a, | <i>yı</i>) | | f 2018/Q4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | BALANCE SHEET (LIABILITIE | | | | Deles Marsa |
| Line | | | Ref | End of Qu | | Prior Year End Balance |
| No. | Title of Accour | ht | Page No. | Bala | | 12/31 |
| | (a) | ··· | (b) | (0 | | (d) |
| 1 | | | (5) | | ·/ | |
| 2 | | | 250.251 | | 4 | |
| | Common Stock Issued (201) | | 250-251 | | 1 | |
| 3 | Preferred Stock Issued (204) | | 250-251 | | | |
| 4 | Capital Stock Subscribed (202, 205) | | | | 0 | |
| 5 | Stock Liability for Conversion (203, 206) | | | | 0 | |
| 6 | Premium on Capital Stock (207) | | 050 | + | 0 | |
| 7 | Other Paid-In Capital (208-211) | | 253 | | 0,516,930 | 29,637,0 |
| 8 | Installments Received on Capital Stock (212) | | 252 | | 0 | |
| 9 | (Less) Discount on Capital Stock (213) | | 254 | | 0 | |
| 10 | (Less) Capital Stock Expense (214) | | 254b | | 0 | |
| 11 | Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216) | | 118-119 | 3 | 6,165,286 | 31,435,8 |
| 12 | Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earn | ings (216.1) | 118-119 | | 0 | |
| 13 | (Less) Reaquired Capital Stock (217) | | 250-251 | | 0 | |
| 14 | Noncorporate Proprietorship (Non-major only) |) (218) | | | 0 | |
| 15 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (2 | 219) | 122(a)(b) | | 89,055 | 125,8 |
| 16 | Total Proprietary Capital (lines 2 through 15) | | | 6 | 6,771,272 | 61,198,8 |
| 17 | LONG-TERM DEBT | | | | | |
| 18 | Bonds (221) | | 256-257 | 5 | 1,300,000 | 51,300,0 |
| 19 | (Less) Reaquired Bonds (222) | | 256-257 | 1 | 0 | |
| 20 | Advances from Associated Companies (223) | | 256-257 | | 0 | |
| 21 | Other Long-Term Debt (224) | | 256-257 | | 0 | |
| 22 | Unamortized Premium on Long-Term Debt (22 | 25) | | | 0 | |
| 23 | (Less) Unamortized Discount on Long-Term D | | | | 0 | |
| 24 | Total Long-Term Debt (lines 18 through 23) | | 1 | 5 | 1,300,000 | 51,300,00 |
| 25 | OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES | | + | | ., | |
| 26 | Obligations Under Capital Leases - Noncurren | t (227) | | | 0 | |
| 27 | Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance | | 1 | | 0 | |
| 28 | Accumulated Provision for injuries and Damag | · · · · · | | <u> </u> | 33,445 | 36,14 |
| 29 | Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Bene | | | | 5,255,709 | 4,936,22 |
| 30 | Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provision | · · · · | | | 0,200,700 | 4,550,27 |
| 31 | Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds (229) | | | | 0 | |
| 32 | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia | | | | 0 | |
| 33 | Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Lia | | | | 0 | |
| 34 | Asset Retirement Obligations (230) | abilities - Hedges | | | | 6.0 |
| 35 | Total Other Noncurrent Liabilities (lines 26 thro | | | <u> </u> | 7,090 | 6,97 |
| | | Jugn 34) | | | 5,296,244 | 4,979,34 |
| 36 | CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| 37 | Notes Payable (231) | | | | 0 | |
| 38 | Accounts Payable (232) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 2,314,244 | 1,773,54 |
| 39 | Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233 | - | | <u> </u> | 0 | |
| 40 | Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (2 | 234) | | | 7,384,473 | 21,506,98 |
| 41 | Customer Deposits (235) | | 0.000.000 | | 118,506 | 174,98 |
| 42 | Taxes Accrued (236) | | 262-263 | | 2,441,262 | 2,880,3 |
| 43 | Interest Accrued (237) | | | | 31,586 | 43,94 |
| 44 | Dividends Declared (238) | | | ļ | 0 | |
| 45 | Matured Long-Term Debt (239) | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| am | e of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of I (mo, da, | | Year/F | Period of Repo |
|------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| lantu | cket Electric Company | (1) 🔀 An Original (2) 🗍 A Resubmission | (110, 08, | yr) | end of | 2018/Q4 |
| | COMPARATIVE | BALANCE SHEET (LIABILIT | | RCREDI | 1 | |
| ine io. | Title of Accoun (a) | | Ref. Page No. (b) | Curren End of Qu Bala (d | it Year arter/Year ince | Prior Year End Balance 12/31 (d) |
| 46 | Matured Interest (240) | | (0) | | ·) 0 | (0) |
| 47 | Tax Collections Payable (241) | | | | -1,316 | 2, |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities | (242) | | | 508,422 | 454, |
| 49 | Obligations Under Capital Leases-Current (243 | 3) | | | 0 | <u>·</u> |
| 50 | Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244) | | | | 0 | |
| 51 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrun | | | | 0 | |
| 52 | Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245 | | | | 0 | |
| 53 | (Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrun | | | | 0 | |
| 54 | Total Current and Accrued Liabilities (lines 37 | hrough 53) | | 1 | 2,797,177 | 26,836, |
| 55 | DEFERRED CREDITS | | | | | |
| 56 | Customer Advances for Construction (252) | | | | 0 | |
| 57 | Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits | | 266-267 | | 0 | |
| 58 | Deferred Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant | (256) | | | 0 | |
| 59 | Other Deferred Credits (253) | | 269 | | 464,936 | 358, |
| 50 34 | Other Regulatory Liabilities (254) | · · · | 278 | 2 | 9,350,204 | 28,059, |
| 51 S | Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257) | | | <u> </u> | 0 | |
| 52 22 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Accel. Amort. | | 272-277 | | 0 | |
| 53 54 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other Propert | (282) | | | 4,566,069 | 14,335, |
| 35 | Accum. Deferred Income Taxes-Other (283) | | · · · | | 1,476,463 | 1,350, |
| 55 56 | Total Deferred Credits (lines 56 through 64) TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDER EC | | | | 5,857,672 | 44,104, 188,419, |
| | | | | | | |
| | C FORM NO. 1 (rev. 12-03) | Page 113 | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | (2) A Resubmission STATEMENT OF INCOME | 11 | |

Quarterly

1. Report in column (c) the current year to date balance. Column (c) equals the total of adding the data in column (g) plus the data in column (i) plus the data in column (k). Report in column (d) similar data for the previous year. This information is reported in the annual filing only.

2. Enter in column (e) the balance for the reporting quarter and in column (f) the balance for the same three month period for the prior year.

3. Report in column (g) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (k) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the current year quarter.

4. Report in column (h) the quarter to date amounts for electric utility function; in column (j) the quarter to date amounts for gas utility, and in column (i) the quarter to date amounts for other utility function for the prior year quarter.

5. If additional columns are needed, place them in a footnote.

Annual or Quarterly if applicable

5. Do not report fourth quarter data in columns (e) and (f)

6. Report amounts for accounts 412 and 413, Revenues and Expenses from Utility Plant Leased to Others, in another utility columnin a similar manner to a utility department. Spread the amount(s) over lines 2 thru 26 as appropriate. Include these amounts in columns (c) and (d) totals.

7. Report amounts in account 414, Other Utility Operating Income, in the same manner as accounts 412 and 413 above.

| Line No. | Title of Account (a) | (Ref.) Page No. (b) | Total Current Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (c) | Total Prior Year to Date Balance for Quarter/Year (d) | Current 3 Months Ended Quarterly Only No 4th Quarter (e) | Prior 3 Months Ended Quarterly Only No 4th Quarter (f) |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | UTILITY OPERATING INCOME | (0) | (3) | (4) | (4) | |
| 2 | Operating Revenues (400) | 300-301 | 21,824,605 | 23,933,927 | | |
| 3 | Operating Expenses | | | | | |
| 4 | Operation Expenses (401) | 320-323 | 10,956,172 | 12,398,480 | 1 | |
| 5 | Maintenance Expenses (402) | 320-323 | 1,093,279 | 1,645,505 | | |
| 6 | Depreciation Expense (403) | 336-337 | 2,593,592 | 2,544,255 | | |
| 7 | Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1) | 336-337 | | -32 | | |
| 8 | Amort. & Depl. of Utility Plant (404-405) | 336-337 | | | | |
| 9 | Amort. of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406) | 336-337 | | | | |
| 10 | Amort. Property Losses, Unrecov Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (407) | | | | 1 | |
| 11 | Amort. of Conversion Expenses (407) | | | | | |
| 12 | Regulatory Debits (407.3) | | | | | |
| 13 | (Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4) | | | | | |
| 14 | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1) | 262-263 | 604,992 | 616,386 | | |
| 15 | Income Taxes - Federal (409.1) | 262-263 | 1,351,846 | 1,291,946 | f | |
| 16 | - Other (409.1) | 262-263 | 557,288 | 428,759 | | |
| 17 | Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1) | 234, 272-277 | -266,215 | 346,585 | | |
| 18 | (Less) Provision for Deferred income Taxes-Cr. (411.1) | 234, 272-277 | | | | |
| 19 | Investment Tax Credit Adj Net (411.4) | 266 | | | | |
| 20 | (Less) Gains from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.6) | | | | | · · · · · · |
| 21 | Losses from Disp. of Utility Plant (411.7) | 1 | | 2,868 | | |
| 22 | (Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8) | | | | | |
| 23 | Losses from Disposition of Allowances (411.9) | | | | | |
| 24 | Accretion Expense (411.10) | | | | | |
| 25 | TOTAL Utility Operating Expenses (Enter Total of lines 4 thru 24) | | 16,890,954 | 19,274,752 | | |
| 26 | Net Util Oper Inc (Enter Tot line 2 less 25) Carry to Pg117,line 27 | | 4,933,651 | 4,659,175 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 | | |
| | STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR TH | E VEAR (Continued) | | | |

9. Use page 122 for important notes regarding the statement of income for any account thereof.

10. Give concise explanations concerning unsettled rate proceedings where a contingency exists such that refunds of a material amount may need to be made to the utility's customers or which may result in material refund to the utility with respect to power or gas purchases. State for each year effected the gross revenues or costs to which the contingency relates and the tax effects together with an explanation of the major factors which affect the rights of the utility to retain such revenues or recover amounts paid with respect to power or gas purchases.

11 Give concise explanations concerning significant amounts of any refunds made or received during the year resulting from settlement of any rate proceeding affecting revenues received or costs incurred for power or gas purches, and a summary of the adjustments made to balance sheet, income, and expense accounts.

12. If any notes appearing in the report to stokholders are applicable to the Statement of Income, such notes may be included at page 122.

Enter on page 122 a concise explanation of only those changes in accounting methods made during the year which had an effect on net income, including the basis of allocations and apportionments from those used in the preceding year. Also, give the appropriate dollar effect of such changes.
 Explain in a footnote if the previous year's/quarter's figures are different from that reported in prior reports.

15. If the columns are insufficient for reporting additional utility departments, supply the appropriate account titles report the information in a footnote to this schedule.

| | RICUTILITY | GAS UTILITY | | OTHER UTILITY | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------|
| Current Year to Date (in dollars) (g) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (h) | Current Year to Date (in dollars) (i) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (j) | Current Year to Date (in dollars) (k) | Previous Year to Date (in dollars) (I) | Lin No |
| 147.4 | | | | | | - |
| 21,824,605 | 23,933,927 | | | | | |
| | | | Starte Support | | | 2 |
| 10,956,172 | 12,398,480 | | | | | Τ |
| 1,093,279 | 1,645,505 | | | | | \top |
| 2,593,592 | 2,544,255 | | | | | |
| | -32 | | | | | \top |
| | | | | | | Τ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Τ |
| | | | | | | Τ |
| 604,992 | 616,386 | | | | | Τ |
| 1,351,846 | 1,291,946 | | | | | \top |
| 557,288 | 428,759 | | | | x | Τ |
| -266,215 | 346,585 | | | | | Τ |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2,868 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | Γ |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 16,890,954 | 19,274,752 | | | | | \square |
| 4,933,651 | 4,659,175 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |

| | tucket Electric Company | (1) [(2) [| | ubmission | | (Mo / / | | Year/Period End of | of Report 2018/Q4 |
|-------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | STAT | EMEN | T OF INC | COME FOR 1 | THE YEAR | (conti | nued) | 4 | |
| Line No. | Title of Account (a) | | | (Ref.) | TOTA | | TAL | Current 3 Months Ended Quarterly Only | Prior 3 Months Ended Quarterly Only |
| | | | | Page No. (b) | Current (c) | | Previous Year (d) | No 4th Quarter (e) | No 4th Quarter (f) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Utility Operating Income (Carried forward from page 114) | | | | 4.9 | 33,651 | 4,659,175 | | |
| 28 | Other Income and Deductions | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Other income | | | | | 1011 | | Rolpers | |
| | Nonutility Operating Income | | | | Strand and | 10 12 | | MARCH VII W | 11/12/12/14 |
| | Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (| | | | | | | | |
| 32 | (Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising, Job. & Contract Worl | k (416) | | ··· ··· | | | | | |
| | Revenues From Nonutility Operations (417) | | | | | 10,308 | 2,534 | | |
| 34 | (Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1) | | | | | 16,034 | 73,941 | | |
| | Nonoperating Rental Income (418) | | | | | | | | |
| | Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1) | | | 119 | | | | | |
| 37 | Interest and Dividend Income (419) | | | | · · · | 51,273 | 922,671 | | |
| | Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (419.1) | | | | | 15,338 | 39,940 | | |
| _ | Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421) | | | | | 26,694 | 23,640 | | |
| _ | Gain on Disposition of Property (421.1) | | \longrightarrow | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL Other Income (Enter Total of lines 31 thru 40) | | | | 1,4 | 87,579 | 914,844 | | |
| | Other Income Deductions | | | | 1 1 1 1 | AR ISA | La La Land | Cheffe Lawrence Ba | L THEFT A |
| | Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2) | | | | | | 50 | | |
| 44 | Miscellaneous Amortization (425) | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Donations (426.1) | | | | | 15,787 | 26,597 | | |
| 46 | Life Insurance (426.2) | | | | | 2,536 | 10,444 | | |
| 47 | Penalties (426.3) | | | | | 73,693 | -87,370 | | |
| 48 | Exp. for Certain Civic, Political & Related Activities (426.4) | | | | | 7,108 | 4,489 | | |
| 49 | Other Deductions (426.5) | | | | - | 10,173 | 27,020 | | |
| | TOTAL Other Income Deductions (Total of lines 43 thru 49) | | | | | 88,951 | -18,770 | | |
| _ | Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions | | | | A STORE OF | 13076 | Wilson Bart and and | Mary and a strange of | a man the owner the second |
| | Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.2) | | | 262-263 | | | | | |
| 53 | Income Taxes-Federal (409.2) | | | 262-263 | 24 | 40,357 | 278,296 | | |
| | Income Taxes-Other (409.2) | | | 262-263 | 10 | 02,241 | 81,142 | | |
| _ | Provision for Deferred Inc. Taxes (410.2) | | | 234, 272-277 | | 52,332 | -13,264 | | |
| | (Less) Provision for Deferred Income Taxes-Cr. (411.2) | | | 234, 272-277 | | | | | |
| | Investment Tax Credit AdjNet (411.5) | | | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Investment Tax Credits (420) | | | | | | | | |
| _ | TOTAL Taxes on Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines | 52-58) | | | 39 | 94,930 | 346,174 | | |
| | Net Other Income and Deductions (Total of lines 41, 50, 59) | | | | 1,00 |)3,698 | 587,440 | - | |
| _ | Interest Charges | | | | | 1 Salar | A DE CAR | | |
| _ | Interest on Long-Term Debt (427) | | | | _ | 37,321 | 525,754 | | |
| | Amort. of Debt Disc. and Expense (428) | _ | | | 11 | 2,732 | 119,692 | | |
| | Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1) | | | | | | 11,254 | | |
| | (Less) Amort. of Premium on Debt-Credit (429) | | | | | | | | |
| _ | (Less) Amortization of Gain on Reaquired Debt-Credit (429.1) | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest on Debt to Assoc. Companies (430) | | | | | $ \rightarrow $ | | | |
| | Other Interest Expense (431) | | | | | 51,494 | 382,246 | | |
| | (Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction | on-Cr. (43 | 32) | | | 6,547 | 6,037 | | |
| | Net Interest Charges (Total of lines 62 thru 69) | | | | | 5,000 | 1,032,909 | | |
| | Income Before Extraordinary Items (Total of lines 27, 60 and 70 | 0) | | | 4,74 | 2,349 | 4,213,706 | | |
| | Extraordinary Items | | | | AN PLUM | 1.104 | Contraction of the second | and the state of the | - MARY - MA |
| | Extraordinary Income (434) | | | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Extraordinary Deductions (435) | | | | | | | | |
| | Net Extraordinary Items (Total of line 73 less line 74) | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Income Taxes-Federal and Other (409.3) | | | 262-263 | | | | | |
| _ | Extraordinary Items After Taxes (line 75 less line 76) | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Net Income (Total of line 71 and 77) | | | | 4,74 | 2,349 | 4,213,706 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| STATEMENT OF RETAINED EARNINGS | | | | | | | | |

1. Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly version.

2. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.

3. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436 - 439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)

4. State the purpose and amount of each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.

5. List first account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow

by credit, then debit items in that order.

6. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.

7. Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown in account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings.

8. Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated.

9. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, include them on pages 122-123.

| Line No. | Item (a) UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 216) | Contra Primary Account Affected (b) | Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (c) | Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance (d) |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Balance-Beginning of Period | | 31,435,847 | 27,271,923 |
| 2 | Changes | | 51,455,047 | 21,211,323 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | AND A DESCRIPTION OF A PARTY |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | · | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | TOTAL Debits to Retained Earnings (Acct. 439) | | | |
| 16 | Balance Transferred from Income (Account 433 less Account 418.1) | | 4,742,349 | 4,213,706 |
| 17 | Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436) | | J. TOHRIROW MAN | Belle Martin Barrier of Mark |
| 18 | | | Ť | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | TOTAL Appropriations of Retained Earnings (Acct. 436) | | | |
| 23 | Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Account 437) | 141 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - | State of the state of the | A STATISTICS IN THE REAL PROPERTY INTERNAL PROPERTY |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | 26 | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Preferred Stock (Acct. 437) | | | |
| 30 | Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) | | | |
| 31 | Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Account 438) | | -12,910 | (49,782) |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | TOTAL Dividends Declared-Common Stock (Acct. 438) | | -12,910 | (49,782) |
| 37 | Transfers from Acct 216.1, Unapprop. Undistrib. Subsidiary Earnings | | | |
| 38 | Balance - End of Period (Total 1,9,15,16,22,29,36,37) | | 36,165,286 | 31,435,847 |
| | APPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS (Account 215) | | THE REAL PROPERTY IN COMPANY | States of the subscription |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | STATEMENT OF RETAINED EAR | NINGS | |

1. Do not report Lines 49-53 on the quarterly version.

2. Report all changes in appropriated retained earnings, unappropriated retained earnings, year to date, and unappropriated undistributed subsidiary earnings for the year.

3. Each credit and debit during the year should be identified as to the retained earnings account in which recorded (Accounts 433, 436 - 439 inclusive). Show the contra primary account affected in column (b)

4. State the purpose and amount of each reservation or appropriation of retained earnings.

5. List first account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings, reflecting adjustments to the opening balance of retained earnings. Follow

by credit, then debit items in that order.

6. Show dividends for each class and series of capital stock.

7. Show separately the State and Federal income tax effect of items shown in account 439, Adjustments to Retained Earnings.

8. Explain in a footnote the basis for determining the amount reserved or appropriated. If such reservation or appropriation is to be recurrent, state the number and annual amounts to be reserved or appropriated as well as the totals eventually to be accumulated.

9. If any notes appearing in the report to stockholders are applicable to this statement, include them on pages 122-123.

| Line | ltem | Contra Primary Account Affected | Current Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance | Previous Quarter/Year Year to Date Balance |
|------|--|---|--|--|
| No. | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | TOTAL Appropriated Retained Earnings (Account 215) | | | |
| | APPROP. RETAINED EARNINGS - AMORT. Reserve, Federal (Account 215.1) | A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT | LINESS CONTRACTOR | HINS & BARRIER BARRIER |
| - | TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings-Amort. Reserve, Federal (Acct. 215.1) | | | |
| | TOTAL Approp. Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1) (Total 45,46) | | | |
| 48 | TOTAL Retained Earnings (Acct. 215, 215.1, 216) (Total 38, 47) (216.1) | | 36,165,286 | 31,435,847 |
| | UNAPPROPRIATED UNDISTRIBUTED SUBSIDIARY EARNINGS (Account | A SA STALL NOT HE | | NAME OF BUILDING AND |
| | Report only on an Annual Basis, no Quarterly | and the state of the | State of the state | 的22月1日,10月1日,10月1日,10月1日。 19月1日 - 19月1日 - |
| | Balance-Beginning of Year (Debit or Credit) | | | |
| | Equity in Earnings for Year (Credit) (Account 418.1) | | | |
| | (Less) Dividends Received (Debit) | | | |
| 52 | | | | |
| 53 | Balance-End of Year (Total lines 49 thru 52) | | | |
| | | | | |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Repo | ort Is: Ap Original | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | | |
|----------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nant | ucket Electric Company | | An Original A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 | | | | | |
| | | | ATEMENT OF CASH FLOW | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ides to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments:(b)Bonds, o ments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc. | ebentures ar | nd other long-term debt; (c) Inclu | de commercial paper; and (d) lo | entify separately such items as | | | | | |
| | (2) Information about noncash investing and financing activities must be provided in the Notes to the Financial statements. Also provide a reconciliation between "Cash and Cash | | | | | | | | | |
| Equiva | Equivalents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balance Sheet. | | | | | | | | | |
| | erating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertain | | | | nancing activities should be reported | | | | | |
| | se activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amou resting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow | | | | liabilities assumed in the Notes to | | | | | |
| | nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the o | | - | - | | | | | | |
| dollar | amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost. | | | | | | | | | |
| Line | Description (See Instruction No. 1 for E | xplanation | of Codes) | Current Year to Date | Previous Year to Date | | | | | |
| No. | (a) | | | Quarter/Year (b) | Quarter/Year | | | | | |
| | Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities: | | | (0) | (C) | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Net Income (Line 78(c) on page 117) | | | 4,742,34 | 9 4,213,706 | | | | | |
| | Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income: | | | 7,772,37 | 4,213,700 | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 0.500.50 | 0.544.000 | | | | | |
| L | Depreciation and Depletion | | | 2,593,59 | | | | | | |
| \vdash | Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense | | | 112,73 | | | | | | |
| | Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt | | | | 11,254 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Deferred Income Taxes (Net) | | | -213,88 | 3 333,321 | | | | | |
| 9 | Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net) | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | | -367,42 | 8 72,311 | | | | | |
| 11 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | | | -40,52 | 8 32,000 | | | | | |
| 12 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Inventory | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrued | d Expenses | ; | 962,57 | 0 -1,034,823 | | | | | |
| 14 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Regulatory Ass | ets | | -473,02 | 1,993,976 | | | | | |
| 15 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Regulatory Liab | ilities | | 2,345,67 | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Co | | | 115,33 | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Co | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | -35,40 | -375,753 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | 00,10 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| h | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activiti | na (Tatal 2 | these O(1) | 0.544.30 | 0.001.470 | | | | | |
| | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activiti | es (i otal 2 | | 9,511,32 | 2 9,961,479 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cash Flows from Investment Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction and Acquisition of Plant (including la | nd): | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel) | | | -4,573,91 | 7 -4,365,000 | | | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Common Utility Plant | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross Additions to Nonutility Plant | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Co | onstruction | | -115,33 | 39,940 | | | | | |
| 31 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | 22,62 | 3 -3,416 | | | | | |
| 32 | Cost of Removal | | | -325,00 | -409,000 | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Cash Outflows for Plant (Total of lines 26 thru 33) | | | -4,760,95 | -4,737,476 | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | STATISTICS TO SEAL | | | | | |
| 36 | Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets (d) | | | and the second se | | | | | | |
| | Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets (d) | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Investments in and Advances to Assoc. and Subs | idiary Com | panies | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Sub | - | | - <u></u> | | | | | | |
| | Disposition of Investments in (and Advances to) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Associated and Subsidiary Companies | | | and the second | and the second | | | | | |
| 42 | nosociated and outsidiary companies | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Purchase of Investment Securities (a) | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 45 | Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities (a) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This | Report Is: | Date of Report | | Year/Period of Re | nort |
|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| | tucket Electric Company | (1) | 🗙 An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | 18/Q4 |
| | | (2) | A Resubmission | 11 | | | |
| - | | | STATEMENT OF CASH FLO | DWS | | | |
| invest (2) Inf Equiv (3) Op in the | odes to be used:(a) Net Proceeds or Payments:(b)Bonds, or Iments, fixed assets, intangibles, etc. formation about noncash investing and financing activities alents at End of Period" with related amounts on the Balar berating Activities - Other: Include gains and losses pertain se activities. Show in the Notes to the Financials the amou vesting Activities: Include at Other (line 31) net cash outflow | must be ice She ing to c nts of ir | e provided in the Notes to the Finar et. perating activities only. Gains and nterest paid (net of amount capitali; | ncial statements. Also provide a losses pertaining to investing an zed) and income taxes paid. | reconcili d financ | liation between "Cash cing activities should t | and Cash |
| the Fi | nancial Statements. Do not include on this statement the amount of leases capitalized with the plant cost. | dollar a | mount of leases capitalized per the | USofA General Instruction 20; i | nstead p | provide a reconciliatio | on of the |
| Line No. | Description (See Instruction No. 1 for E (a) | xplana | tion of Codes) | Current Year to Date Quarter/Year (b) | | Previous Year to Quarter/Yea (c) | |
| 46 | Loans Made or Purchased | | | | | | |
| 47 | Collections on Loans | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Receivables | | | | | | |
| | Net (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | | | | | | |
| 51 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Allowances Held for S | ipecul | ation | | | | |
| 52 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Payables and Accrue | d Expe | enses | | | | |
| 53 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | -41, | 213 | | -78,831 |
| 54 | Affiliate Moneypool Lending and Receivables/Pay | ables, | Net | -4,777, | 029 | -6 | 6,490,420 |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activitie | es | | | | | |
| 57 | Total of lines 34 thru 55) | | | -9,579, | 198 | -11 | 1,306,727 |
| 58 | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | | | | Shipra no setu | ESS (Internet |
| 60 | Proceeds from Issuance of: | | · · · | | | NA DOLEN SPRINGER | |
| 61 | Long-Term Debt (b) | | | 7 | | | |
| 62 | Preferred Stock | | | | | | |
| 63 | Common Stock | | | | | | |
| 64 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Net Increase in Short-Term Debt (c) | | | | | | |
| 67 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | + | | |
| 70 | Cash Provided by Outside Sources (Total 61 thru | 69) | | | - | | |
| 71 | | | | · | | | |
| 72 | Payments for Retirement of: | | | | | ROMAN GOOD | |
| 73 | Long-term Debt (b) | | | | | | |
| 74 | Preferred Stock | | | | | | |
| 75 | Common Stock | | | | + | | |
| 76 | Other (provide details in footnote): | | | | _ | 1 | ,478,382 |
| 77 | | | ··· | | | | |
| 78 | Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt (c) | | | <u>j</u> | | | |
| 79 | | | | | - | | |
| 80 | Dividends on Preferred Stock | | | | + | | |
| 81 | Dividends on Common Stock | - | | -12,9 | 910 | | -49,782 |
| 82 | Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activiti | es | | Man there are a property structures | | | |
| | (Total of lines 70 thru 81) | | | -12, | 910 | 1 | ,428,600 |
| 84 | | | | | + | | |
| 85 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equiv | alents | | | | STREET CONTROLS | |
| | (Total of lines 22,57 and 83) | | | -80, | 786 | | 83,352 |
| 87 | | | | | | Auto Long Mession for | |
| \vdash | Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Perio | d | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 111, | 584 | Contraction of the other | 28,232 |
| 89 | | | | | | Over the Gard Trans and Party | _01202 |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period | | | 30,3 | 798 | | 111,584 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

| | 2018 |
|---|----------------|
| Operating Activities - Other | |
| Change in Prepayments | \$ (66,266) |
| Change in Unamortized Debt Expense | (163,104) |
| Change in Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | (3,331) |
| Change in Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages | (2,697) |
| Change in Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits | 155,349 |
| Change in Asset Retirement Obligations | 116 |
| Change in Other Deferred Credits | 106,214 |
| Change in Deferred Income Taxes | (61,890) |
| Change in Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets | 209 |
| | \$ (35,400) |

| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 18 Column: c | |
|---|-----------------|
| | 2017 |
| Operating Activities - Other | |
| Change in Prepayments | \$ 22,525 |
| Change in Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets | (209) |
| Change in Unamortized Debt Expense | (67,000) |
| Change in Clearing Accounts | 7,647 |
| Change in Miscellaneous Deferred Debits | 23,952 |
| Change in Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt | 1 |
| Change in Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages | 2,116 |
| Change in Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits | (694,252) |
| Change in Asset Retirement Obligations | 342 |
| Change in Other Deferred Credits | 281,966 |
| Change in Deferred Income Taxes | 47,159 |
| | \$ (375,753) |

| 2018 | |
|------------|---|
| | |
| \$ 22,623 | |
| \$ 22,623 | |
| | |
| 2017 | |
| \$ (3,416) | |
| \$ (3,416) | |
| | \$ 22,623 \$ 22,623 <u>2017</u> \$ (3,416) |

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-87)

Page 450.1

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | - · · · · |

| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 53 Column: b | |
|--|--------------|
| | 2018 |
| Investing Activities - Other | |
| Change in Special Funds | \$ (4,378) |
| Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | (36,835) |
| | \$ (41,213) |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 53 Column: c | |
| | 2017 |
| Investing Activities - Other | |
| Change in Special Funds | \$ (118,446) |
| Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income | 39,615 |
| | \$ (78,831) |
| Schedule Page: 120 Line No.: 76 Column: c | |
| | 2017 |
| Financing Activities - Other | |
| Change in Other Paid-in Capital | \$ 1,478,382 |
| | \$ 1,478,382 |

| Name | of Respondent | This Report is: | | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report End of 2018 |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| N | antucket Electric Company | (1) DX An Origina (2) | | (Mo., Da., Yr.) 03/29/2019 | End of |
| | | ITS INCLUDED IN ISO/ | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1. The Resale | e respondent shall report below the details call e. for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement Sta | ed for concerning amoun tements. | its it recorded in Accou | nt 555, Purchase Po | ower, and Account 447, Sales for |
| Line | Description of Item(s) | Balance at End of | Balance at End of | Balance at Er | |
| No. | | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | Year |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) |
| 1 | Energy | | | | |
| 2 | Net Purchases (Account 555) | | | | |
| 3 | Net Sales (Account 447) | | | | |
| 4 | Transmission Rights | | | | |
| 5 | Ancillary Services | | | | |
| 6 | Other Items (list separately) | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 1 | |
| 10 | | | | 1 | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | Total | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

FERC FORM 1/1-F/3-Q (NEW 12-05)

Page 30

| 1 | e of Respondent ucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | 11 | | |
| | STATEMENTS OF ACCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| 2. Re 3. Fo | Report in columns (b).(c).(d) and (e) the amounts of accumulated other comprehensive income items, on a net-of-tax basis, where appropriate. Report in columns (f) and (g) the amounts of other categories of other cash flow hedges. For each category of hedges that have been accounted for as "fair value hedges", report the accounts affected and the related amounts in a footnote. Report data on a year-to-date basis. | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Itom | Upperlimed Coine and | Minimum Day | -i | | |
| Line | Item | Unrealized Gains and Losses on Available- | Minimum Pen Liability adjusti | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | |
| No. | | for-Sale Securities | (net amoun | | Aujustinentis | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | |
| 1 | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of | | | | | |
| | Preceding Year | 86,275 | | | | |
| 2 | Preceding Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications | | | | | |
| | from Acct 219 to Net Income | (20,685) | | | | |
| 3 | Preceding Quarter/Year to Date Changes in | | | | | |
| | Fair Value | 60,300 | | | | |
| | Total (lines 2 and 3) | 39,615 | | | | |
| 5 | Balance of Account 219 at End of | | | | | |
| | Preceding Quarter/Year | 125,890 | | | | |
| 6 | Balance of Account 219 at Beginning of | | | | | |
| L | Current Year | 125,890 | | | | |
| 7 | Current Qtr/Yr to Date Reclassifications | | | | | |
| | from Acct 219 to Net Income | (40,017) | | | | |
| 8 | Current Quarter/Year to Date Changes in Fair Value | 2 4 9 2 | | | | |
| 9 | | 3,182 (36,835) | | | | |
| 10 | · · · · | (30,633) | | | | |
| | Quarter/Year | 89,055 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | ļ | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | f Respondent ket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Origin (2) A Resubn | nission // | Da, Yr) End | |
|------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | STATEMENTS OF A | CCUMULATED COMPREHENSIVE | INCOME, COMPREHENS | IVE INCOME, AND HED | SING ACTIVITIES |
| | | | | | |
| ine No. | Other Cash Flow Hedges Interest Rate Swaps | Other Cash Flow Hedges [Insert Footnote at Line 1 to specify] | Totals for each category of items recorded in Account 219 | Net Income (Carried Forward from Page 117, Line 78) | Total Comprehensive Income |
| 4 | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | <u>(j)</u> |
| 1 | | | 86,275 (20,685) | | |
| 3 | | | 60,300 | | |
| 4 | | | 39,615 | 4,213,706 | 4,253,32 |
| 5 | | | 125,890 | | |
| 6 | | | 125,890 | | |
| 7 | | | (40,017) | | |
| 8 9 | | | 3,182 (36,835) | 4,742,349 | 4,705,51 |
| 10 | | | 89,055 | 4,142,345 | 4,705,5 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | 11 | End of2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | - |

1. Use the space below for important notes regarding the Balance Sheet, Statement of Income for the year, Statement of Retained Earnings for the year, and Statement of Cash Flows, or any account thereof. Classify the notes according to each basic statement, providing a subheading for each statement except where a note is applicable to more than one statement.

2. Furnish particulars (details) as to any significant contingent assets or liabilities existing at end of year, including a brief explanation of any action initiated by the Internal Revenue Service involving possible assessment of additional income taxes of material amount, or of a claim for refund of income taxes of a material amount initiated by the utility. Give also a brief explanation of any dividends in arrears on cumulative preferred stock.

3. For Account 116, Utility Plant Adjustments, explain the origin of such amount, debits and credits during the year, and plan of disposition contemplated, giving references to Cormmission orders or other authorizations respecting classification of amounts as plant adjustments and requirements as to disposition thereof.

4. Where Accounts 189, Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt, and 257, Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt, are not used, give an explanation, providing the rate treatment given these items. See General Instruction 17 of the Uniform System of Accounts.

5. Give a concise explanation of any retained earnings restrictions and state the amount of retained earnings affected by such restrictions.

6. If the notes to financial statements relating to the respondent company appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by instructions above and on pages 114-121, such notes may be included herein.

7. For the 3Q disclosures, respondent must provide in the notes sufficient disclosures so as to make the interim information not misleading. Disclosures which would substantially duplicate the disclosures contained in the most recent FERC Annual Report may be omitted.

8. For the 3Q disclosures, the disclosures shall be provided where events subsequent to the end of the most recent year have occurred which have a material effect on the respondent. Respondent must include in the notes significant changes since the most recently completed year in such items as: accounting principles and practices; estimates inherent in the preparation of the financial statements; status of long-term contracts; capitalization including significant new borrowings or modifications of existing financing agreements; and changes resulting from business combinations or dispositions. However were material contingencies exist, the disclosure of such matters shall be provided even though a significant change since year end may not have occurred.

9. Finally, if the notes to the financial statements relating to the respondent appearing in the annual report to the stockholders are applicable and furnish the data required by the above instructions, such notes may be included herein.

PAGE 122 INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK SEE PAGE 123 FOR REQUIRED INFORMATION.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Nantucket Electric Company ("the Company") is a retail distribution company providing electric service to approximately 13,600 customers on the Island of Nantucket.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid USA ("NGUSA" or the "Parent"), a public utility holding company with regulated subsidiaries engaged in the generation of electricity and the transmission, distribution, and sale of both natural gas and electricity. NGUSA is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid North America Inc. ("NGNA") and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales.

Pursuant to a settlement agreement associated with NGUSA's purchase of the Company in 1996, which was approved by the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities ("MA DPU" or "DPU"), the Company is considered, along with its affiliate Massachusetts Electric Company ("Massachusetts Electric") as one regulated entity for the purpose of recovering its costs and establishing its rates assessed to its customers, with the exception of the recovery of the Company's investment in two undersea electric cables. In the recovery of certain regulatory assets, funding of the recovery is from the customers of both companies. However, the mechanism by which recovery is ultimately achieved is through a single regulatory asset recorded on the balance sheet of Massachusetts Electric. The Company's share of these costs and recoveries are reflected through a return on equity mechanism between the Company and Nantucket Electric, as discussed in Note 13 – "Related Party Transactions."

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The primary differences consist of the following:

- For FERC reporting, regulatory assets and liabilities are classified as non-current. For U.S. GAAP reporting, regulatory assets and liabilities are classified as current or long-term as applicable. Additionally, the portion of regulatory assets related to an equity return are included for FERC reporting and derecognized for GAAP reporting.
- The accumulated amounts collected in rates for cost of removal over spending are included within accumulated depreciation for FERC reporting, but are presented as a regulatory liability for U.S. GAAP reporting.
- All debt is classified as long-term in the balance sheet for FERC reporting. Under U.S. GAAP, the presentation reflects current and long-term debt separately.
- For FERC reporting, the debt issuance costs related to term loans are presented in the balance sheet within deferred charges and other assets. Under U.S. GAAP, this is presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying value of debt.
- Goodwill is included within utility plant for FERC reporting, but is presented as other non-current assets for U.S. GAAP reporting.
- For FERC reporting, the liability for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences is not recognized pursuant to FERC guidance and deferred taxes are recognized based on the difference between positions taken in filed tax returns and amounts reported in the financial statements. For U.S. GAAP reporting, the liability for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences is recognized and deferred taxes are recognized based on the difference between the positions taken in filed tax returns adjusted for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences and amounts reported in the financial statements.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

- For FERC reporting, deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a gross basis. For U.S. GAAP reporting, deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis.
- For FERC reporting, certain revenues or expenses are classified as either utility or non-utility in nature. For GAAP reporting, no distinction between utility and non-utility is made.

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

| | Twelve Months Ended Dece | | mber 31, | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|
| | 2 | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | (in thousa | nds of dolla | rs) |
| Supplemental disclosures: | | | | |
| Interest paid | \$ | 800 | \$ | 500 |
| Income taxes paid | | 1,880 | | 1,831 |
| Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing and investing activities: | | | | |
| Capital-related accruals | \$ | 169 | \$ | 190 |
| Parent tax loss allocation | | 880 | | 1.4 |

The Company has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through March 29, 2019 the date of issuance of these financial statements and concluded that there were no events or transactions that require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements that conform to FERC requirements, the Company must make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities included in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Regulatory Accounting

The FERC and the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities ("DPU") regulate the rates the Company charges its customers. In certain cases, the rate actions of the FERC and DPU can result in accounting that differs from non-regulated companies. In these cases, the Company defers costs (as regulatory assets) or recognizes obligations (as regulatory liabilities) if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered from, or refunded to, customers through future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are reflected on the balance sheet consistent with the treatment of the related costs in the ratemaking process.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues are recognized for energy service provided on a monthly billing cycle basis. The Company records unbilled revenues for the estimated amount of services rendered from the time meters were last read to the end of the accounting period.

As approved by the DPU, the Company is allowed to pass through commodity-related costs to customers and also bills for approved rate adjustment mechanisms. In addition, the Company has an electric revenue decoupling mechanism ("RDM") which requires the Company to adjust its base rates annually to reflect the over or under recovery of the Company's targeted base distribution revenues from the prior fiscal year.

| | · · · · · | |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.2 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued | h - | |

Other Taxes

The Company collects taxes and fees from customers such as sales taxes, other taxes, surcharges, and fees that are levied by state or local governments on the sale or distribution of electricity. The Company accounts for taxes that are imposed on customers (such as sales taxes) on a net basis (excluded from revenues).

Income Taxes

Federal income taxes have been computed utilizing the asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the tax consequences of temporary differences by applying enacted statutory tax rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. Deferred income taxes also reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses, and general business credit carryforwards. The Company assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate whether sufficient future taxable income of the appropriate tax character will be generated to realize the benefits of existing deferred tax assets. When the evaluation of the evidence indicates that the Company will not be able to realize the benefits of existing deferred tax assets, a valuation allowance is recorded to reduce existing deferred tax assets to the net realizable amount.

The effects of tax positions are recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not that the position taken, or expected to be taken, in a tax return will be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment. Deferred investment tax credits are amortized over the useful life of the underlying property.

NGNA files consolidated federal tax returns including all of the activities of its subsidiaries. Each subsidiary determines its tax provision based on the separate return method, modified by a benefits-for-loss allocation pursuant to a tax sharing agreement between NGNA and its subsidiaries. The benefit of consolidated tax losses and credits are allocated to the NGNA subsidiaries giving rise to such benefits in determining each subsidiary's tax expense in the year that the loss or credit arises. In a year that a consolidated loss or credit carryforward is utilized, the tax benefit utilized in consolidation is paid proportionately to the subsidiaries that gave rise to the benefit regardless of whether that subsidiary would have utilized the benefit. The tax sharing agreement also requires NGNA to allocate its parent tax losses, excluding deductions from acquisition indebtedness, to each subsidiary in the consolidated federal tax return with taxable income. The allocation of NGNA's parent tax losses to its subsidiaries is accounted for as a capital contribution and is performed in conjunction with the annual intercompany cash settlement process following the filing of the federal tax return.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

Accounts Receivable and Accumulated Provision for Uncollectible Accounts

The Company recognizes an accumulated provision for uncollectible accounts to record accounts receivable at estimated net realizable value. The provision is determined based on a variety of factors including, for each type of receivable, applying an estimated reserve percentage to each aging category, taking into account historical collection and write-off experience, and management's assessment of collectability from individual customers, as appropriate. The collectability of receivables is continuously assessed and, if circumstances change, the provision is adjusted accordingly. Receivable balances are written off against the provision for uncollectible accounts when the accounts are disconnected and/or terminated and the balances are deemed to be uncollectible. The Company recorded bad debt expense within operations and maintenance in the statements of income.

Plant Materials and Operating Supplies

Plant materials and operating supplies are stated at weighted average cost, which represents net realizable value, and are expensed

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

or capitalized as used. The Company's policy is to write-off obsolete plant materials and operating supplies; there were no material write-offs of obsolete plant materials and operating supplies for the years ended December 31, 2018 or 2017.

Fair Value Measurements

The Company measures available-for-sale securities at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following is the fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that a company has the ability to access as of the reporting date;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are directly observable for the asset or liability or indirectly observable through corroboration with observable market data; and
- Level 3: unobservable inputs, such as internally-developed forward curves and pricing models for the asset or liability due to little or no market activity for the asset or liability with low correlation to observable market inputs; and
- Not categorized: certain investments are not categorized within the fair value hierarchy. These investments are measured based on the fair value of the underlying investments but may not be readily redeemable at that fair value.

The asset or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Utility Plant

Utility plant is stated at original cost. The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to expense and the cost of renewals and betterments that extend the useful life of utility plant is capitalized. The capitalized cost of additions to utility plant includes costs such as direct material, labor and benefits, and an allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC").

Depreciation is computed over the estimated useful life of the asset using the composite straight-line method. Depreciation studies are conducted periodically to update the composite rates and are approved by the FERC and DPU. The average composite rates for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were 3.3% and 3.1%, respectively.

Depreciation expense includes a component for estimated future cost of removal, which is recovered through rates charged to customers.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

Allowance for Funds Used During Construction

The Company records AFUDC, which represents the debt and equity costs of financing the construction of new utility plant. AFUDC equity is reported in the accompanying statements of income as non-cash income and AFUDC debt is reported as a non-cash offset to interest expense, including affiliate interest. After construction is completed, the Company is permitted to recover these costs through their inclusion in rate base and corresponding depreciation expense.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company tests the impairment of long-lived assets annually or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. The recoverability of an asset is determined by comparing its carrying value to the future undiscounted cash flows that the asset is expected to generate. If the comparison indicates that the carrying value is not recoverable, an impairment loss is recognized for the excess of the carrying value over the estimated fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no impairment losses recognized for long-lived assets.

Goodwill

The Company tests goodwill for impairment annually on January 1, and when events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the Company below its carrying amount. The Company has early adopted ASU 2017-04, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment," which eliminates step two from the two-step goodwill impairment test required under the current standard. The one-step approach requires a recoverability test performed based on the companyis of the Company's estimated fair value with its carrying value, including goodwill. If the estimated fair value exceeds the carrying value, then goodwill is considered not impaired. If the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value, the Company is required to recognize an impairment charge for such excess, limited to the allocated amount of goodwill.

The fair value of the Company was calculated in the annual goodwill impairment test for the year ended December 31, 2018 utilizing both income and market approaches. The Company uses a 50% weighting for each valuation methodology, as it believes that each methodology provides equally valuable information. Based on the resulting fair value from the annual analyses, the Company determined that no adjustment of the goodwill carrying value was required at December 31, 2018 or 2017.

Available-For-Sale Securities

The Company provides certain executives with nonqualified retirement and deferred compensation benefits which have been partially secured through separate fund arrangements. As a result, the Company holds available-for-sale securities that include equities, municipal bonds, and corporate bonds. These investments are recorded at fair value and are included in other special funds on the balance sheet. Changes in the fair value of these assets are recorded within other comprehensive income.

Asset Retirement Obligations

Asset retirement obligations are recognized for legal obligations associated with the retirement of utility plant, primarily associated with the Company's distribution facilities. Asset retirement obligations are recorded at fair value in the period in which the obligation is incurred, if the fair value can be reasonably estimated. In the period in which new asset retirement obligations, or changes to the timing or amount of existing retirement obligations are recorded, the associated asset retirement obligation is accreted to its present value. The Company applies regulatory accounting guidance and both the depreciation and accretion costs associated with asset retirement obligation are recorded as increases to regulatory assets on the balance sheet. These regulatory assets represent timing differences between the recognition of costs in accordance with FERC reporting and costs recovered through the ratemaking process.

Employee Benefits

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

The Company participates with other subsidiaries in defined benefit pension plans and postretirement benefit other than pension ("PBOP") plans for its employees, administered by NGUSA. The Company recognizes its portion of the pension and PBOP plans' funded status on the balance sheet as a net liability or asset. The cost of providing these plans is recovered through rates; therefore, the net funded status is offset by a regulatory asset or liability. The pension and PBOP plans' assets are commingled and allocated to measure and record pension and PBOP funded status at the year-end date. Pension and PBOP plan assets are measured at fair value, using the year-end market value of those assets.

Going Concern

Current U.S. GAAP guidance requires management to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt surrounding an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. If management concludes that substantial doubt exists additional disclosures relating to management's evaluation and conclusion are required. Management is not aware of any indicators giving rise to substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue to operate and to meet its obligations as they become due.

New and Recent Accounting Guidance

Accounting Guidance Recently Adopted

Revenue Recognition

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2014-09: "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)." The underlying principle of this ASU is that an entity will recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the entity expects to be entitled to, in exchange for those goods or services. For the Company, the new guidance is effective for the calendar year ended December 31, 2018 and its interim periods and has been adopted using a modified retrospective approach.

The FASB has issued several additional recent ASUs related to revenue recognition, whose effective date and transition requirements are the same as those for ASU No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)." In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-08, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Principal versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross versus Net)," which clarifies the implementation guidance on principal versus agent considerations. In April 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-10, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Identifying Performance Obligations and Licensing," which provides guidance in the new revenue standard on identifying performance obligations and accounting for licenses of intellectual property. In May 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-12, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASC 606) Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients", providing additional clarity on various aspects of Topic 606, including a) Assessing the Collectability Criterion and Accounting for Contracts That Do Not Meet the Criteria for Step 1, b) Presentation of Sales Taxes and Other Similar Taxes Collected from Customers, c) Noncash Consideration, d) Contract Modifications at Transition, e) Completed Contracts at Transition, and f) Technical Correction. Lastly, in December 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-20, "Technical Corrections and Improvements to Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers." The amendments in this Update cover a variety of corrections and improvements to the Codification related to the new revenue recognition standard (ASU No. 2014-09, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606)").

The Company performed detailed reviews of its revenue arrangements to ensure compliance with the new standard effective for the current calendar year ended December 31, 2018 and its interim periods. The adoption of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", did not have a material impact on the presentation of the Company's results of operations, cash flows, or financial position. However, the Company has added additional qualitative and quantitative financial statement disclosures per requirements under ASC 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", pertaining to its revenue earning mechanisms. Please refer to Note 3, "Revenue", for details.

Statement of Cash Flows

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-18, "Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash (a consensus of the

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)," which requires entities to show the changes in the total of cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and restricted cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-15, "Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments (Topic 230)," which provides guidance about the classification of certain cash receipts and payments within the statement of cash flows, including debt prepayment or extinguishment costs, contingent consideration payments made after a business combination, proceeds from the settlement of insurance claims and policies, and distributions received from equity method investments.

Both accounting updates are in effect for the current calendar year ended December 31, 2018 and the interim periods. The Company does not have any restricted cash balance; therefore, the adoption of ASU No. 2016-18, "Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)," did not have any impact on the Company's statement of cash flows. The application of ASU No. 2016-15, "Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments (Topic 230)," also did not have a material impact on the Company's cash flows as the Company is already in compliance with the amendments.

Financial Instruments - Classification and Measurement

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-01, "Financial Instruments – Overall: Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities." The new guidance principally affects the accounting for equity investments and financial liabilities where the fair value option has been elected, as well as the disclosure requirements for financial instruments. For the Company, the new guidance is effective for the current calendar year ended December 31, 2018 and the interim periods. The adoption of this ASU did not have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Pension and Postretirement Benefits

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-07, "Compensation Retirement Benefits (Topic 715): Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost," which changes certain presentation and disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans. The ASU requires the service cost component of the net benefit cost to be in the same line item as other compensation in operating income and the other components of net benefit cost to be presented outside of operating income on a retrospective basis. In addition, only the service cost component will be eligible for capitalization when applicable, on a prospective basis. The requirements of the new standard are effective for the current calendar year and its interim periods. The application of the new guidance did not have a material impact on the results of the Company's operations, cash flows, and financial position.

Income Taxes

In October 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-16, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets Other Than Inventory," which eliminates the exception for all intra-entity sales of assets other than inventory. As a result, a reporting entity would recognize the tax expense from the sale of the asset in the seller's tax jurisdiction when the transfer occurs, even though the pre-tax effects of that transaction are eliminated in consolidation. For the Company, the requirements of the new standard are effective for the current calendar year and its interim periods. The application of this guidance did not have a material impact on the results of operations, cash flows, or financial position of the Company.

Stock Compensation

In May 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-09, "Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Scope of Modification Accounting," which provides clarity on the application of modification accounting upon a change to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award. For the Company, the requirements of the new standard are effective for the calendar year ended December 31, 2018 and its interim periods. The application of the standard did not have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | 1 |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOT | ES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

Leases

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02 "Leases" (codified as Topic 842) related to lease accounting, effective January 1, 2019 for public entities. Under the new standard, a lease is defined as a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to control the use of identified assets for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Lessees will need to recognize leases on the balance sheet as a right-of-use asset and a related lease liability and classify the leases as either operating or finance. The liability will be equal to the present value of lease payments. The asset will be based on the liability, subject to adjustments, such as initial direct costs.

The Company operating leases portfolio includes mainly real estate, fleet vehicles and telecommunication towers. These operating leases will result in straight-line expense while finance leases will result in a higher initial expense pattern due to the interest component. The Company, as a regulated entity, is permitted to continue to recognize expense using the timing that conforms to the regulatory rate treatment.

We have established a cross-functional team to assess and implement the new standard update. Our assessment is substantially complete and the company is currently finalizing its adoption options allowed for lessees and lessors by the new standard.

The adoption of this standard will increase right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on the Company's balance sheet and require more robust disclosures related to leases. The Company is currently implementing a new lease accounting system and is evaluating the impact this standard will have on the balance sheet, income statement and lease disclosures.

Goodwill and Other

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15 "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other – Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40), Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract" to help entities evaluate the accounting for fees paid by a customer. The amendment will align the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04 "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350), Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment" which simplifies how an entity is required to test goodwill for impairment by eliminating Step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective annual and any interim impairment tests performed for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Compensation

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-14 "Compensation – Retirement Benefits – Defined Benefit Plans – General (Subtopic 715-20), Disclosure Framework – Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans" which modifies the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for financial statements ending after December 15, 2020. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-07 "Compensation – Stock Compensation (Topic 718), Improvements to Nonemployee Share-Based Payment Accounting" which expands the scope of Topic 718 to include share-based payment transactions for acquiring

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

goods and services from nonemployees. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Fair Value

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13 "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820), Disclosure Framework – Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement" which modifies the disclosure requirements on fair value measurements in Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement, based on the concepts in the Concepts Statement, including the consideration of costs and benefits. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Taxes

In February 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-02 "Income Statement – Reporting Comprehensive Income (Topic 220), Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income" which allows a reclassification from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings for stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act. The amendments eliminate the stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act and will improve the usefulness of information reported to financial statement users. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

Financial Instruments

In November 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-19 "Codification Improvements to Topic 326, Financial Instruments – Credit Losses" which mitigates the transition complexity by requiring that for nonpublic business entities the amendments in Update 2016-13 are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The amendment clarifies that receivables arising from operating leases are not within the scope of Subtopic 326-20. Instead, impairment of receivables arising from operating leases should be accounted for in accordance with Topic 842. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13 "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326), Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Statements" requires a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. The allowance for credit losses is a valuation account that is deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial asset(s) to present the net carrying value at the amount expected to be collected on the financial asset. Credit losses relating to available-for-sale debt securities should be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. For the Company, the requirements in this Update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the application of the standard to determine if it will have a material impact on the presentation, results of operations, cash flows, and financial position of the Company.

3. REVENUE

Significant accounting policy

Upon the adoption of ASC Topic 606, revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control over a product or

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | |

service to a customer.

Nature of goods and services

The following is a description of principal activities from which the Company generates its revenue.

i. Distribution

The distribution revenues are primarily associated with cancellable contracts with the exception of certain long-term contracts with commercial and industrial customers. The Company's distribution services are regulated by the DPU and distribution related rates charged to customers are set by the DPU.

| Products and services | Nature, timing of satisfaction of performance obligations and significant payment terms |
|-----------------------|---|
| Electric Distribution | The Company owns, maintains, and operates an electricity distribution network on Nantucket Island. The Company bills its distribution services typically on a monthly basis, in the month after service has been provided. The Company recognizes revenue based on its right to invoice its customers. This corresponds directly with the value to the customers of performance to date. The distribution revenue also includes estimated unbilled amounts, which are recognized over time and determined utilizing approved tariff rates and estimated meter volumes. |
| Energy Efficiency | The Company provides a variety of energy efficiency rebates and services to its customers under its Demand Side Management ("DSM") programs. These programs are managed and delivered by electric program administrators, and the program funding is supported from charges on customers' energy bills. For electric customers, the installation of energy efficient equipment and energy management systems may be covered. |
| | The Company recognizes energy efficiency revenue over time using the output method, limited to those contracts whose performance obligations would be satisfied across multiple reporting periods. This usually occurs when capacity has been provided in the relevant performance period (Forward Capacity Market sales) or when the Company has provided DSM/Energy Efficiency services. |

ii. Transmission

The Transmission segment of the Company principally generates revenue from providing the services/products shown in further detail below. Transmission systems generally include overhead lines, underground cables and substations, connecting generation and interconnectors to the distribution system. The Company owns, maintains, and operates an electricity transmission system in Nantucket. The Company's transmission services are regulated by both the DPU and by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) in respect of interstate transmission.

| Name of Respondent | | This Report is: | | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| | NOTES TO FINA | NCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued | d) | | | | |
| Products and services | Nature, timing of satisfaction of performance obligations and significant payment terms | | | | | | |
| Electric Transmission | Electric transmission revenues arise under tariff/rate agreements. The Company bills its transmission services typically on a monthly basis, in the month after service has been provided. The Company recognizes the revenue as the amounts are billed, as these amounts represent the actual consideration for the services provided to customers. | | | | | | |
| iii. Other activities | | | | | | | |
| The Other activities segments of the O | ompany and the reve | nues generated from them a | re shown in further | detail below. | | | |
| Alternative Revenue Programs | The Company's distribution tariffs authorize it to increase or decrease its bills to customers for certain items other than direct compensation for the current provision of utility service. These tariff provisions constitute alternative revenue programs. Specifically, the Company has a separate revenue decoupling mechanism for electric which allow for annual adjustments to the Company's delivery rates as a result of the reconciliation between allowed revenue and billed revenue. | | | | | | |
| Other | Other revenues include lease revenue that is not considered revenue from contracts with customers. | | | | | | |

Disaggregation of Revenue

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by major products and services.

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|--|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | |
| | (in thousands of dollars) | | | | |
| Electric Distribution | \$ | 16,101 | \$ | 19,363 | |
| Alternative Revenue Programs | | 18 | | 105 | |
| Energy Efficiency | | 2,812 | | 2,488 | |
| Other | | 2,894 | | 1,978 | |
| | \$ | 21,825 | \$ | 23,934 | |

4. REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Company records regulatory assets and liabilities that result from the ratemaking process. The following table presents the regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities recorded on the balance sheet:

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | ~ | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 1.1 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO EINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

| | December 31, | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| Other regulatory assets | regulatory assets (in thousar | | | |
| Postretirement Benefits | \$ 4 | , 669 \$ | 4,174 | |
| Rate Adjustment Mechanisms | | 18 | 19 | |
| Regulatory deferred tax assets | | - | 1,188 | |
| Other | | 4 | 25 | |
| Total | 4 | ,691 | 5,406 | |
| Other regulatory liabilities | | | | |
| Rate Adjustment Mechanisms | 19 | ,135 | 15,747 | |
| Energy Efficiency | 5 | ,901 | 6,064 | |
| Regulatory deferred tax liability | 3 | ,577 | 4,631 | |
| Second Cable deferral | | 591 | 525 | |
| Other | | 146 | 1,092 | |
| Total | \$ 29 | , 350 \$ | 28,059 | |

Energy efficiency: Represents the difference between revenue billed to customers through the Company's energy efficiency charge and the costs of the Company's energy efficiency programs as approved by the DPU.

Postretirement benefits: Represents the excess costs of the Company's pension and PBOP plans over amounts received in rates that are deferred as a regulatory asset to be recovered in future periods and the non-cash accrual of net actuarial gains and losses.

Regulatory deferred tax asset and liability: This amount represents unrecovered federal and state deferred taxes of the Company, primarily as a result of regulatory flow through accounting treatment and state income tax rate changes and excess federal deferred taxes as a result of the recently enacted Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("Tax Act"). The income tax benefits or charges for certain plant related timing differences are immediately flowed through to, or collected from, customers. The timing of and period over which these the excess deferred income taxes will be refunded to customers will be determined through a regulatory proceeding with the DPU that is currently in progress and discussed in Note 5, "Rate Matters."

Rate adjustment mechanisms: The Company is subject to a number of rate adjustment mechanisms such as for commodity costs, whereby an asset or liability is recognized resulting from differences between actual revenues and the underlying cost being recovered, or differences between actual revenues and targeted amounts as approved by the DPU.

Second cable deferral: Represents the recoveries of costs associated with the second undersea cable to the island of Nantucket, which was placed in service on April 18, 2006. The recovery mechanism was intended to mitigate the immediate customer rate impact by accruing costs in the first several years and remitting such accruals in later years.

The Company records carrying charges on regulatory balances for which cash expenditures have been made and are subject to recovery, or for which cash has been collected and is subject to refund. Carrying charges are not recorded on items for which expenditures have not yet been made.

5. RATE MATTERS

As described in Note 1, "Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation," the Company and Massachusetts Electric are considered as one regulated entity for the purpose of recovering its costs and establishing its rates assessed to its customers. For certain regulatory assets and liabilities, including incremental storm costs of qualifying storm events, site investigation and remediation costs, solar

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

generation costs, and any other costs incurred by the companies when taken as a single entity, the funding of the recovery or means of refund is from or to the customers of both companies, with a single regulatory asset or liability recorded on the balance sheet of Massachusetts Electric. As discussed in the "Related Party Reimbursement" section in Note 13, "Related Party Transactions," the Company's share of such costs and recoveries are reflected through the DPU-approved return on equity mechanism between the Company and Massachusetts Electric.

The Company records its own regulatory assets and liabilities associated with items that are specific to the Company such as but not limited to energy efficiency, postretirement benefits, rate adjustment mechanisms and regulatory deferred tax liability, net.

Rate Case Filing

In November 2015, the Company, together with its affiliate, Massachusetts Electric, filed an application for new base distribution rates to become effective October 1, 2016. The DPU approved an overall increase in base distribution revenue of approximately \$169.7 million based upon a 9.9% return on equity and an overall capital structure of 50.69% equity, 49.22% long-term debt and 0.09% preferred stock. This increase in revenue includes capital and solar assets placed in service after the last rate case test year of December 2008 and previously recovered through separate factors. The order also allows recovery over five years of the aggregate test-year balance of protected customer accounts receivable outstanding for more than 365 days of \$40.6 million. As a result of the order, the Company has recorded revenue of approximately \$8.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2018 in relation to the recovery of protected accounts; the remaining \$22.3 million of the protected receivables will be collected through 2021.

Storm recovery allowed in base rates increased from \$4.3 million to \$10.5 million. Deferred storm costs incurred through September 30, 2016 remain subject to carrying charges at the Weighted Average Cost of Capital. However, deferred storm costs incurred after October 1, 2016 will accrue carrying charges at the prime rate. Additionally, the DPU approved the extension of the recovery factor through August 2019 for costs associated with 16 storm events that took place between February 2010 and March 2013.

The order also allows for an increase in the annual capital costs for plant investment placed into service as part of the Company's CIRM (capital investment recovery mechanism) from \$170 million to \$249 million and also allows for the inclusion of property taxes related to these incremental capital additions. The CIRM is a continuation of the Company's capital investment recovery mechanism initially part of its RDM, with an annual cap on capital investment of \$249 million, which is a three-year calendar year historical average.

On November 15, 2018, the Company and Massachusetts Electric filed an application for new base distribution rates to become effective October 1, 2019. The requested net increase is \$70.3 million based on a 10.5% return on equity, with 53.49% equity, 46.43% long-term debt and 0.08% preferred stock. The rate base of \$2.2 billion includes nearly \$0.6 billion in gross plant additions plus the cost of removal, net of contributions in aid of construction, since the Company's last case in 2015. The Company is requesting implementation of a five-year performance-based ratemaking {PBR} plan, which would adjust revenues annually based on a pre-determined formula. If the PBR plan is approved, the Company will agree not to file a rate case for five-years and the CIRM will be discontinued after a transition period.

The Company's filing also includes the second phase of its electric vehicle program, a storage demonstration program, and a program to reimburse certain C&I customers in the 15 "Gateway" Cities in the Company's service territory for a portion of electric distribution system upgrade costs required for revitalization projects. The Company proposed to recover the costs for these three programs through separate tracking mechanisms outside of base rates. The Company also requested an increase in annual funding of the storm fund from \$10.5 million to \$19.3 million, and an extension of the storm fund replenishment factor through October 2023 to recover \$144 million in incremental storm-related costs. Evidentiary hearings are scheduled for April-May 2019 and an order is expected in September 2019. The Company cannot predict the outcome of this request.

Recovery of Transmission Costs

New England Power ("NEP" a company affiliate) operates the transmission facilities of its New England affiliates as a single integrated system and reimburses the Company for the cost of its transmission facilities in Rhode Island, including a return on those

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

facilities under NEP's Tariff No. 1. In turn, these costs are allocated among transmission customers in New England in accordance with the ISO New England Open Access Transmission Tariff ("ISO-NE OATT"). According to the FERC order, the Company is compensated for its actual monthly transmission costs with its authorized maximum ROE on certain transmission assets. Transmission revenues are based on a formula rate that recovers the Company's actual costs plus a return on investment. Approximately 74% of the Company's transmission facilities are included under RNS rates. The Company earns an additional 0.5% ROE incentive adder on RNS-related transmission facilities approved under the Regional Transmission Organization's ("RTO") Regional System Plan and placed in service on or before December 31, 2008. It also earns a 1.25% ROE incentive on its portion of New England East-West Solution ("NEEWS") as described below.

The Company's transmission rates applicable to transmission service through October 15, 2014 reflected a base ROE of 11.14% applicable to the Company's transmission facilities, plus an additional 0.5% RTO participation adder applicable to transmission facilities included under the Regional Network Service ("RNS") rate. Starting on October 16, 2014, the FERC issued a series of orders as the result of four ROE complaint reducing the Company's base ROE to 10.57%. The FERC also established a maximum ROE such that any incentives, taken together, may not exceed a cap of 11.74%. On April 14, 2017, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit ("Court of Appeals") vacated the FERC's orders which had reduced the Company's base ROE to 10.57% and maximum ROE to 11.74% and remanded the issue back to the FERC. On June 5, 2017, the New England Transmission Owners ("NETOS"), including the Company, submitted a filing to the FERC to document the reinstatement of their transmission rates that had been in effect through October 15, 2014. FERC denied this filing and stated that until further notice, the base ROE in New England must remain at the filed rate of 10.57%. On October 16, 2018, FERC issued a Preliminary Order Directing Briefs on our four New England ROE complaints, in which FERC proposes a new methodology for determining whether an existing ROE remains just and reasonable and also for determining a new ROE where an existing ROE is found to be unjust and reasonable. FERC also proposes to set the base ROE in NE at 10.57% with a 13.08% cap on incentives. Briefs were due in January and responses to the briefs.

The amounts reimbursed to the Company by NEP for years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$20.2 million and \$19.5 million, respectively, which are included within the accompanying statements of income.

Tax Cuts and Jobs Act

In February 2018, the MA DPU issued an order opening an investigation docketed as DPU 18-15 to examine the effect of the Tax Act on the rates of the investor-owned utilities in Massachusetts. The DPU ordered each utility, as of January 1, 2018, to account for any revenues associated with the difference between the previous and current corporate income tax rates, and also establish a regulatory liability for excess recovery in rates of accumulated deferred income taxes resulting from the lower federal corporate income tax rate. The order required utilities to file plans for refunding these amounts by May 1, 2018, with an expectation that a prospective rate reduction would go into effect by July 1, 2018. To the extent that a utility sought to implement any part of its rate adjustment, including the refund of excess deferred federal income taxes, on a date later than July 1, 2018, that party was required to demonstrate that customers would not be harmed by the proposal and that the proposal was otherwise in the public interest. The Company's filing was submitted to the DPU on May 1, 2018, and on June 29, 2018, the DPU ordered the Company to prospectively reduce rates effective July 1, 2018 and reduce its annual target revenue in its Revenue Decoupling Mechanism by \$28 million, subsequently corrected to approximately \$26 million. Initial and Reply Briefs on the Department's legal authority to order retroactive refunds for the period between January 1, 2018 when the change in the federal corporate income tax rate went into effect and June 30, 2018 were filed on August 24, 2018 and August 31, 2018, respectively. On December 21, 2018, the MA DPU issued an order requiring all utilities to begin crediting in rates the amortization of excess deferred federal income taxes, to the extent such amortization was not already included in base distribution rates, through the combination of factors associated with certain reconciling mechanisms and a separate factor for the amortization of the remaining amounts. The Company submitted a tariff compliance filing pursuant to the MA DPU's order and has included credit amortization as a component of the factors proposed in recent filings of certain of its reconciling mechanisms.

In February 2019, the DPU issued an order finding that distribution investor-owned utilities were not required to refund tax savings previously accrued from January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, as a result of the federal income tax rate reduction. The Company

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

previously estimated that the total amount that would be subject to refund was approximately \$12.9 million for the Company and Massachusetts Electric. On March 7, 2019, the Attorney General's Office filed a motion for clarification and reconsideration, along with a motion for an extension of the judicial appeal review period. The Attorney General motion is requesting that the DPU provide additional clarity regarding its February 2019 ruling, and to reconsider its determination to allow utilities to keep the federal tax savings accrued from January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018.

Service Quality Performance

Nantucket Electric reported a service quality penalty of approximately \$73,000 for its calendar year 2018 performance on the System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI) metric of the DPU's service quality guidelines. The Company's request for a waiver of the service quality guidelines which would eliminate this penalty is currently pending before the DPU. The Company cannot currently predict the outcome of the waiver request.

Grid Modernization Plan

On August 19, 2015 the Company filed its proposed grid modernization plan with the MA DPU, with four different proposed investment scenarios. On May 10, 2018, the MA DPU issued an Order in this proceeding. The Order approves \$82 million in grid-facing investments over three years in: (1) Conservation Voltage Reduction (CVR)/Volt VAR Optimization (VVO); (2) advanced distribution automation; (3) feeder monitors; (4) communications and information/operational technologies; and (5) advanced distribution management/DSCADA. The MA DPU allowed recovery of both O&M and capital costs through a tracker, and in the future will consider grid mod plans in separate dockets (i.e., not through rate cases). The MA DPU did not approve any customer-facing (i.e., advanced metering infrastructure) investments; the MA DPU will address these in a further investigation to see if there are ways to achieve cost-effective deployment of advanced metering functionality (AMF). The MA DPU found there needs to be widespread adoption of dynamic pricing in order for AMF to be successful, and it needs to address how to facilitate this first. The MA DPU also refined its grid modernization objectives to place additional focus on improved access to the distribution system planning process.

Electric Vehicle Market Development Program

On September 10, 2018 the MA DPU approved, with certain modifications, the Company's proposal for an Electric Vehicle Market Development Program (EV Program) to deploy charging stations at 140 sites over 3 years and an EV tariff. The total allowed cost, including a performance incentive, is approximately \$21M. The DPU allowed the Company to earn a performance incentive if it develops 75% of its target (510 charging stations) starting at \$750,000 and increasing to \$1.25M if the Company reaches 125% of its goal (850 charging stations).

Power Purchase Agreements for Renewable Energy Projects

On June 15, 2018, the MA DPU approved ten (10) long-term (20 year) contracts totaling approximately 91 MWs nameplate capacity between the Company and several counterparties pursuant to Section 83A of the Green Communities Act. The MA DPU found that the Company may collect 2.75 percent remuneration on the annual payments made under the proposed contracts. The contracts resulted from a three-state solicitation for renewable energy generation required by Section 83A.

Solar Massachusetts Renewable Target (SMART) Program

The MA DOER issued regulations requiring the Company and the Massachusetts electric distribution companies to offer a tariff-based 1600 MW solar incentive program for new solar customers known as the SMART Program. A joint electric distribution company tariff filing was submitted to DPU for review and approval on September 12, 2017. The MA DPU approved the SMART Program on September 26, 2018, and enrollment opened on November 26, 2018.

6. UTILITY PLANT AND NONUTILITY PROPERTY

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

The following table summarizes utility plant and nonutility property at cost along with accumulated depreciation and amortization:

| | December 31, | | | 1, | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| | 2018 | | | 2017 | |
| | | (in thousand | nds of dollars) | | |
| Plant and machinery | \$ | 119,673 | \$ | 117,214 | |
| Goodwill | | 16,552 | | 16,552 | |
| Land and buildings | | 4,692 | | 4,540 | |
| Assets in construction | | 3,710 | | 2,170 | |
| Total utility plant and nonutility property | | 144,627 | | 140,476 | |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization | | (55,483) | | (53,778) | |
| Utility plant and nonutility property, net | \$ | 89,144 | \$ | 86,698 | |

7. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The following tables present available-for-sale securities measured and recorded at fair value on the balance sheet on a recurring basis and their level within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

| | | | | Decemb | er 31, 20 | 18 | |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|----|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| | Le | vel 1 | Le | vel 2 | Le | vel 3 | Total |
| | | | | (in thousa | ndsofdol | lars) | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | \$ | 463 | \$ | 626 | \$ | 15 | \$ 1,089 |
| | | | | Decemb | er 31, 20 |)17 | |
| | L | evel 1 | Le | vel 2 | Le | vel 3 | Total |
| | | | | (in thousa | ndsofdol | lars) | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | \$ | 474 | \$ | 611 | \$ | - | \$ 1,085 |

Available-for-sale securities: Available-for-sale securities are included in other special funds on the balance sheet and primarily include equity and debt investments based on quoted market prices (Level 1) and municipal and corporate bonds based on quoted prices of similar traded assets in open markets (Level 2).

Other Fair Value Measurements

The Company's balance sheet reflects long-term debt at amortized cost. The fair value of the Company's long-term debt was based on quoted market prices when available or estimated using quoted market prices for similar debt. The fair value of this debt at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was \$51.3 million, respectively.

All other financial instruments on the balance sheet such as accounts receivable, accounts payable, and notes receivable from and payable to associated companies are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

8. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company participates with other NGUSA subsidiaries in a qualified and non-qualified non-contributory defined benefit plan (the

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.16 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

"Pension Plans") and PBOP plans (together with the Pension Plan (the "Plans")), covering substantially all employees.

Plan assets are maintained for all of NGUSA and its subsidiaries in commingled trusts. In respect of cost determination, plan assets are allocated to the Company based on the Company's proportionate share of the Plan's projected benefit obligation. The Plan's costs are first directly charged to the Company based on the Company's employees that participate in the Plan. Costs associated with affiliated service companies' employees are then allocated as part of the labor burden for work performed on the Company's behalf. The Company applies deferral accounting for pension and PBOP expenses associated with its regulated electric operations. Any differences between actual pension costs and amounts used to establish rates are deferred and collected from, or refunded to, customers in subsequent periods. Pension and PBOP expense are included within operations and maintenance expense in the accompanying statements of income. Portions of the net periodic benefit costs disclosed below have been capitalized as a component of utility plant.

Pension Plans

The Pension Plan is a defined benefit plan which provides union employees, as well as non-union employees hired before January 1, 2011, with a retirement benefit. Supplemental non-qualified, non-contributory executive retirement programs provide additional defined pension benefits for certain executives. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company made contributions of approximately \$0.2 million in each year to the qualified pension plans.

PBOP Plans

The PBOP plans provide health care and life insurance coverage to eligible retired employees. Eligibility is based on age and length of service requirements and, in most cases, retirees must contribute to the cost of their coverage. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company made no contributions to the PBOP Plans.

Net Periodic Benefit Costs

The Company's net periodic benefit pension cost for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$0.2 million in each year.

The Company's net periodic benefit PBOP cost for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 was \$0.2 million in each year.

Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets

The following tables summarize the Company's changes in actuarial gains/losses and prior service costs recognized in regulatory assets for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | Pension Plans Years Ended December 31, | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------|--------|
| | | | | er 31, |
| | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| (in thousands of dollar | | | iollars) | |
| Net actuarial loss (gain) | \$ | 148 | \$ | (569) |
| Amortization of net actuarial loss | | (160) | | (184) |
| Amortization of prior service cost, net | | (1) | | (1) |
| Total | \$ | (13) | \$ | (754) |
| Recognized in regulatory assets | \$ | (13) | \$ | (754) |
| Total | \$ | (13) | \$ | (754) |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTEC TO EINANOIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

|--|

| | PBOP Plans Years Ended December 31, | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | 2 | 018 | 2 | 017 |
| | | (in thousan | ds of dollar: | s) |
| Net actuarial loss Amortization of net actuarial loss | \$ | 412 (68) | \$ | 217 (64) |
| Total | \$ | 344 | \$ | 153 |
| Recognized in regulatory assets | \$ | 344 | \$ | 153 |
| Total | \$ | 344 | \$ | 153 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo. Da, Yr) | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

Amounts Recognized in Regulatory Assets - not yet recognized as components of net actuarial loss

The following tables summarize the Company's amounts in regulatory assets on the balance sheet that have not yet been recognized as components of net actuarial loss at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | Pension Plans December 31, | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | |
| | 2 | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | (in thousar | nds of dolla | irs) |
| Net actuarial loss | \$ | 2,412 | \$ | 2,424 |
| Prior service cost | | 1 | | 2 |
| Total | \$ | 2,413 | \$ | 2,426 |
| Recognized in regulatory assets | \$ | 2,413 | \$ | 2,426 |
| Total | \$ | 2,413 | \$ | 2,426 |
| | PBOP Plans | | | |
| | December 31, | | | |
| | 2 | 018 | | 2017 |
| | | - C | | |

(in thousands of dollars)

| | | -, |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Net actuarial loss Prior service cost | \$ 1,287 1 | \$ 943 1 |
| Total | \$ 1,288 | \$ 944 |
| Recognized in regulatory assets | \$ 1,288 | \$ 944 |
| Total | \$ 1,288 | \$ 944 |

Amounts Recognized on the Balance Sheet

The following table summarizes the portion of the funded status that is recognized on the Company's balance sheet at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | Pensio | on Plans | | | PBOP | Plans | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Decen | 1ber 31, | | | Decem | ber 31 | , |
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | | (in thousands o | fdollar | s) | | |
| Current liabilities | \$ (42) | \$ | (42) | \$ | (181) | \$ | (148) |
| Other non-current liabilities | (2,342) | | (2,463) | | (2,914) | | (2,473) |
| Total | \$ (2,384) | \$ | (2,505) | \$ | (3,095) | \$ | (2,621) |

Expected Benefit Payments

| - | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.19 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | |

Based on current assumptions, the following benefit payments are expected subsequent to December 31, 2018 in respect of the Company:

| (in thousands of dollars) | Pension | | PBOP | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|
| Years Ended December 31, | F | Plans | F | Plans |
| 2019 | \$ | 233 | \$ | 107 |
| 2020 | | 240 | | 116 |
| 2021 | | 247 | | 116 |
| 2022 | | 253 | | 120 |
| 2023 | | 262 | | 126 |
| 2024-2028 | | 1,400 | | 827 |
| Total | \$ | 2,634 | \$ | 1,412 |

Assumptions Used for Employee Benefits Accounting

| | Pension | Plans | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| Benefit Obligations: | | | | |
| Discount rate | 4.10% | 4.30% | | |
| Rate of compensation increase | 3.50% | 3.50% | | |
| Expected return on plan assets | 6.25% | 6.50% | | |
| Net Periodic Benefit Costs: | | | | |
| Discount rate | 4.30% | 4.25% | | |
| Rate of compensation increase | 3.50% | 3.50% | | |
| Expected return on plan assets | 6.50% | 6.50% | | |
| | PBOP F | Plans | | |
| | Years Ended D | ecember 31, | | |
| | 2018 | 2017 | | |
| Benefit Obligations: | | | | |
| Discount rate | 4.10% | 4.30% | | |
| Rate of compensation increase | n/a | n/a | | |
| Expected return on plan assets | 6.25%-6.75% | 6.50%-6.75% | | |
| Net Periodic Benefit Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Discount rate | 4.30% | 4.25% | | |
| Discount rate Rate of compensation increase | 4.30% n/a | 4.25% n/a | | |

The Company selects its discount rate assumption based upon rates of return on highly rated corporate bond yields in the marketplace as of each measurement date. Specifically, the Company uses the Hewitt AA Above Median Curve along with the expected future cash flows from the Company retirement plans to determine the weighted average discount rate assumption.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| 1 | VOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued |) | |

The expected rate of return for various passive asset classes is based both on analysis of historical rates of return and forward-looking analysis of risk premiums and yields. Current market conditions, such as inflation and interest rates, are evaluated in connection with the setting of the long-term assumptions. A small premium is added for active management of both equity and fixed income securities. The rates of return for each asset class are then weighted in accordance with the actual asset allocation, resulting in a long-term return on asset rate for each plan.

Assumed Health Cost Trend Rate

| December 31, | |
|--------------|---|
| 2018 | 2017 |
| | |
| 7.50% | 7.00% |
| 5.75% | 6.00% |
| 10.25% | 10.25% |
| 4.50% | 4.50% |
| | |
| 2028 | 2025 |
| 2026 | 2024 |
| 2027 | 2025 |
| | 2018 7.50% 5.75% 10.25% 4.50% 2028 2026 |

Defined Contribution Plan

NGUSA has a defined contribution pension plan that covers substantially all employees. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company recognized an expense in the accompanying statements of income of \$45 thousand and \$38 thousand, respectively, for matching contributions.

Other Benefits

At December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company had accrued workers compensation, auto, and general insurance claims which have been incurred but not yet reported ("IBNR") of \$33 thousand and \$36 thousand, respectively. IBNR reserves have been established for claims and/or events that have transpired but have not yet been reported to the Company for payment.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

9. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following table represents the changes in the Company's accumulated other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available-For-Sale Securities | |
|--|--|------------------|
| | (in thous | ands of dollars) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2016 Other comprehensive income before reclassifications: | \$ | 86 |
| Gain on investment (net of \$15 tax expense) Amounts reclassified from other comprehensive income: | | 60 |
| Gain on investment (net of \$16 tax benefit) $^{\left(1\right) }$ | | (20) |
| Net current period other comprehensive income (loss) | ī. | 40 |
| Balance as of December 31, 2017 | \$ | 126 |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications: Gain on investment (net of \$1 tax expense) Amounts reclassified from other comprehensive income: | | 3 |
| Gain on investment (net of \$15 tax benefit) $^{(1)}$ | | (40) |
| Net current period other comprehensive income | | (37) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2018 | \$ | 89 |

(1) Amounts are reported as other income and deductions in the accompanying statements of income.

10. CAPITALIZATION

Long-term Debt

Long-term debt at December 31, 2018 and 2017 is as follows:

| | | | | Decem | <u>iber 3</u> | 1, |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | Rate | Maturity | | 2018 | | 2017 |
| | | | | (in thousands of dollars) | | ollars) |
| 2004 MDFA Tax Exempt Bond | Variable | March 1, 2039 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 2005 MDFA Tax Exempt Bond | Variable | December 1, 2040 | | 28,000 | | 28,000 |
| 2007 MDFA Tax Exempt Bond | Variable | August 1, 2042 | | 13,300 | | 13,300 |
| Total long-term debt | | | \$ | 51,300 | \$ | 51,300 |

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt for the years subsequent to December 31, 2018 are as follows:

| FERC FORM NO. 1 (| (ED. 12-88) | Page 123.22 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Repo | ort is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An (| Driginal | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A R | esubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATE | MENTS (Continu | ed) | |
| | | | | |
| | (in thousands of dollars) | | | |
| | Years Ending December 31, | | | |
| | 2019 | \$ | - | |
| | 2020 | | | |
| | 2021 | | | |
| | 2022 | | | |
| | 2023 | | | |
| | Thereafter | 51,300 |) | |

The Company's debt agreements and banking facilities contain covenants, including those relating to the periodic and timely provision of financial information by the issuing entity and financial covenants such as restrictions on the level of indebtedness. Failure to comply with these covenants, or to obtain waivers of those requirements, could in some cases trigger a right, at the lender's discretion, to require repayment of some of the Company's debt and may restrict the Company's ability to draw upon its facilities or access the capital markets. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company was in compliance with all such covenants.

\$

51,300

Total

Debt Authorizations

Since January 12, 2015, the Company had regulatory approval from the FERC to issue up to \$15 million of short-term debt. The authorization was renewed with an effective date of January 11, 2019 for a period of two years that expires on January 10, 2021. The Company had no short-term debt outstanding as of December 31, 2018 and 2017.

Electric Revenue Bonds

At December 31, 2018, the Company had \$51.3 million outstanding of Electric Revenue Bonds in tax-exempt commercial paper mode with maturity dates ranging from 2039 through 2042. The debt is remarketed at periods of 1-270 days and had variable interest rates ranging from 1.05% and 1.95% and from 0.85% and 1.10% for the period ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The bonds were issued by the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency in connection with the Company's financing of its first and second underground and submarine cable projects.

The Company has a Standby Bond Purchase Agreement ("SBPA") of \$51.3 million, which expires on June 14, 2023. The SBPA is available to provide liquidity support for \$51.3 million of the Company's long-term bonds in tax-exempt commercial paper mode. The Company has classified this debt as long-term due to its intent and ability to refinance the debt on a long-term basis if it is not able to remarket it. At December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no bond purchases made by the banks participating in this agreement.

Massachusetts Electric unconditionally guarantees the full and prompt payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the tax-exempt bonds issued by the Massachusetts Development Finance Agency in connection with the Company's financing of its first and second underground and submarine cable projects. Massachusetts Electric would be required to make any principal, premium, or interest payments if the Company failed to pay.

Dividend Restrictions

Pursuant to provisions in connection with the prior mergers, payment of dividends on common stock are not permitted if, after giving effect to such payment of dividends, common equity becomes less than 30% of total capitalization. Under these provisions, none of the Company's retained earnings at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were restricted as to common dividends.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO EINIANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

11. INCOME TAXES

Components of Income Tax Expense

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 2018 | | | 2017 | |
| | (in thousands of dollars) | | | lars) | |
| Current tax expense (benefit): | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 1,592 | \$ | 1,570 | |
| State | | 660 | | 510 | |
| Total current tax expense (benefit) | | 2,252 | 2,080 | | |
| Deferred tax expense: | | | | | |
| Federal | | (102) | | 301 | |
| State | | (112) | | 33 | |
| Total deferred tax expense | | (214) | | 334 | |
| Total income tax expense | \$ | 2,038 | \$ | 2,414 | |
| Total income taxes in the sttaements of income: | | | | | |
| Income taxes charged to operations | \$ | 1,643 | \$ | 2,068 | |
| Income taxes credited to other income (deductions) | | 395 | | 346 | |
| Total | \$ | 2,038 | \$ | 2,414 | |

Statutory Rate Reconciliation

The Company's effective tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 are 30.1% and 36.4% respectively. The following table presents a reconciliation of income tax expense at the federal statutory tax rate of 21% and 30.79% blended rate, respectively, to the actual tax expense:

| | ١ | Years Ended December 31, | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|-------|--|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| | | (in thousands of dollars | | lars) | |
| Computed tax | \$ | 1,610 | \$ | 2,054 | |
| Change in computed taxes resulting from: | | | | | |
| State income tax, net of federal benefit | | 418 | | 377 | |
| Other items, net | | 10 | | (17) | |
| Total | | 428 | | 360 | |
| Federal and state income taxes | \$ | 2,038 | \$ | 2,414 | |

The Company is included in the NGNA and subsidiaries consolidated federal income tax return and Massachusetts unitary state income tax return. The Company has joint and several liabilities for any potential assessments against the consolidated group.

On December 22, 2017, the Tax Act was signed into law. The Tax Act includes significant changes to various federal tax provisions applicable to the Company, including provisions specific to regulated public utilities. The most significant changes include the reduction in the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% effective January 1, 2018 and the limitation of the net operating loss deduction for net operating losses generated in tax years starting after December 31, 2017 to 80% of taxable income with an indefinite carryforward period. The Tax Act provisions related to regulated public utilities eliminate bonus depreciation for certain property acquired or placed in service after September 27, 2017 and extend the normalization requirements for ratemaking treatment of excess deferred taxes.

| FER | С | FO | RM | NO. | 1 | (ED. | 12-88) |
|-----|---|----|----|-----|---|------|--------|

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da, Yr) | | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

On August 3, 2018, the IRS released proposed regulations associated with the expanded depreciation rules enacted as part of the Tax Act. The proposed regulations would enable utilities to claim additional bonus depreciation on property acquired and placed in service between September 28, 2017 and March 31, 2018. The company adopted the guidance in the proposed regulations and revised the impact of the income tax effect of the Tax Act to reflect the additional six months of bonus depreciation.

On December 22, 2017, the Securities and Exchange Commission issued Staff Accounting Bulletin ("SAB") 118, which provides guidance on accounting for the effects of the Tax Act. SAB 118 provides a measurement period that should not extend beyond one year from the Tax Act enactment date to complete the accounting under ASC 740. To the extent that a company's accounting for certain income tax effects of the Tax Act is incomplete, a company can determine a reasonable estimate for those effects and record a provisional estimate in the financial statements. The Company has recorded any adjustments related to the Tax Act within this one-year measurement period provided under Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 118.

During the period ending December 31, 2018, the Company adjusted its remeasurement of federal deferred tax assets and liabilities to the enacted tax rate of 21% and recognized the impact of the Tax Act. The Company recognized a net decrease in its deferred tax liability in the amount of \$0.06 million, with \$0.05 million of the change recorded in the income statement, and increased the offsetting regulatory liability for the refund of excess deferred taxes to the ratepayers in the amount of \$0.16 million. The resulting measurement of the impact of the Tax Act was a decrease in the deferred tax liability of \$29 million, with \$0.03 million of the change recorded in the income statement, and a tax regulatory liability of \$4.0 million.

Deferred Tax Components

Significant components of the Company's net deferred tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are as follows:

| | December 31, | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|
| | 2018 | | | 2017 | |
| | | (in thousan | ds of dolla | ars) | |
| Deferred tax assets: | | | | | |
| Future federal benefit on state taxes | \$ | 195 | \$ | 219 | |
| Postretirement benefits and other employee benefits | | 1,658 | | 1,563 | |
| Regulatory liabilities - other | | 7,474 | | 6,788 | |
| Regulatory liabilities - taxes | | 188 | | 226 | |
| Other items | 40-0-i | 1,067 | | 1,021 | |
| Total deferred tax assets | | 10,582 | | 9,817 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities: | | | | | |
| Investments | | - | | 54 | |
| Property related differences | | 14,566 | | 14,336 | |
| Regulatory assets - postretirement benefits | | 1,431 | | 1,290 | |
| Other items | | 45 | | 6 | |
| Total deferred tax liabilities | | 16,042 | | 15,686 | |
| Net deferred income tax liabilities | \$ | 5,460 | \$ | 5,869 | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | | |

Unrecognized Tax Benefits

The Company adopted the provisions of FASB guidance which clarifies the accounting for uncertain tax positions as modified by FERC Docket AI07-2-000. FASB guidance provides that the financial effects of a tax position shall initially be recognized when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the position will be sustained upon examination, assuming the position will be audited, and the taxing authority has full knowledge of all relevant information. FERC docket AI07-2-000 issues supplementary guidance requiring entities to continue to recognize deferred income taxes for Commission accounting and reporting purposes based on the difference between positions taken in tax returns filed or expected to be filed and amounts reported in the financial statements. As of December 31, 2018, and December 31, 2017, the Company did not have any unrecognized tax benefits on a FERC basis.

The Company recognizes interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in other interest, including affiliate interest and related penalties, if applicable, in other deductions, net, in the accompanying consolidated statements of income. As of December 31, 2018, and 2017, the Company has accrued for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits of \$.43m and \$.33m, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, the Company recorded interest expense of \$.1m, respectively. No tax penalties were recognized during the years ended December 31, 2018 or 2017.

It is reasonably possible that other events will occur during the next twelve months that would cause the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to increase or decrease. However, the Company does not believe any such increases or decreases would be material to its results of operations, financial position, or cash flows.

During the period, the Company reached a settlement with the IRS for the tax years ended March 31, 2008 and March 31, 2009. The outcome of the settlement did not have a material impact to its results of operations, financial position, or cash flows. The IRS continues its examination of the next cycle which includes income tax returns for the years ended March 31, 2010 through March 31, 2012. The examination is not expected to conclude in the next fiscal year. The income tax returns for the years ended March 31, 2013 through March 31, 2018 remain subject to examination by the IRS.

The state of Massachusetts is in the process of examining the Company's income tax returns for the years ended March 31, 2010 through March 31, 2012. The income tax returns for the years ended March 31, 2013 through March 31, 2018 remain subject to examination by the Massachusetts Department of Revenue.

The following table indicates the earliest tax year subject to examination for each major jurisdiction:

| Jurisdiction | Tax Year |
|---------------|----------------|
| Federal | March 31, 2010 |
| Massachusetts | March 31, 2010 |

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Legal Matters

The Company is subject to various legal proceedings arising out of the ordinary course of its business. The Company does not consider any of such proceedings to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to its business or likely to result in a material adverse effect on its results of operations, financial position, or cash flows.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Accounts Receivable from and Accounts Payable to Associated Companies

NGUSA and its affiliates provide various services to the Company, including executive and administrative, customer services, financial (including accounting, auditing, risk management, tax, and treasury/finance), human resources, information technology, legal, and strategic planning, that are charged between the companies and charged to each company.

The Company records short-term receivables from, and payables to, certain of its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. The amounts receivable from, and payable to, its affiliates do not bear interest and are settled through the intercompany money pool. A summary of net outstanding accounts receivable from associated companies and accounts payable to associated companies is as follows:

| | Accounts Receivable from Asssociated Companies | | | Accounts Payable to Asssociated Companies | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|-----------|--|-------------|-------|---------|--------|
| | | Decem | ber 31, | | | Decem | ber 31, | |
| | | 2018 | 2017 2018 | | 2017 | | | |
| | | | | (in thousand | ts of dolla | rs) | | |
| Massachusetts Electric Company | \$ | 14,476 | \$ | - | \$ | 682 | \$ | 19,325 |
| NGUSA Service Company | | 935 | | 14,469 | | 6,469 | | 585 |
| Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation | | 2,427 | | - | | • | | 29 |
| Other | | 155 | | 173 | | 233 | | 1,597 |
| Total | \$ | 17,993 | \$ | 14,642 | \$ | 7,384 | \$ | 21,507 |

Advance from Associated Companies

Since January 2015, the Company had FERC and board authorization to borrow up to \$10 million from NGUSA as deemed necessary for working capital needs. The advance is non-interest bearing. At December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, the Company had no outstanding advance from associated companies.

Notes Receivable from and Notes Payable to Associated Companies ("Intercompany Money Pool")

The settlement of the Company's various transactions with NGUSA and certain associated companies generally occurs via the intercompany money pool in which it participates. The Company is a participant in the Regulated Money Pool and can both borrow and invest funds. Borrowings from the Regulated Money Pool bear interest in accordance with the terms of the Regulated Money Pool Agreement. As the Company fully participates in the Regulated Money Pool rather than settling intercompany charges with cash, all changes in the intercompany money pool balance and accounts receivable from associated companies and accounts payable to associated companies' balances are reflected as investing or financing activities in the accompanying statements of cash flows. In addition, for the purpose of presentation in the statements of cash flows, it is assumed all amounts settled through the intercompany money pool are constructive cash receipts and payments, and therefore are presented as such.

The Regulated Money Pool is funded by operating funds from participants. NGUSA has the ability to borrow up to \$3 billion from National Grid plc for working capital needs including funding of the Regulated Money Pool, if necessary. The Company had short-term intercompany money pool investments of \$53.8 million and \$66.5 million at December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The average interest rates for the intercompany money pool were 2.22% and 1.44% for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Related Party Reimbursement

In accordance with the Credit and Operating Support Agreement dated March 26, 1996, Massachusetts Electric will reimburse the

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| S + 605.5 | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Company an amount equal to the difference between the Company's actual net income for the year and the net income necessary for the Company to earn its DPU approved Return on Equity ("ROE") for the fiscal year, currently 9.90%. This reimbursement shall constitute additional revenue to the Company and expense to Massachusetts Electric. If the Company's actual ROE for the year exceeds the Company's allowed ROE, the Company reimburses to Massachusetts Electric the excess amount of the earnings. For the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, Massachusetts Electric reimbursed the Company \$4.9 million and \$7.0 million, respectively, which is reflected in revenues and the intercompany balances on the accompanying financial statements.

Service Company Charges

The affiliated service companies of NGUSA provide certain services to the Company at their cost. The service company costs are generally allocated to associated companies through a tiered approach. First and foremost, costs are directly charged to the benefited company whenever practicable. Secondly, in cases where direct charging cannot be readily determined, costs are allocated using cost/causation principles linked to the relationship of that type of service, such as number of employees, number of customers/meters, capital expenditures, value of property owned, and total transmission and distribution expenditures. Lastly, all other costs are allocated based on a general allocator determined using a 3-point formula based on net margin, net utility plant, and operations and maintenance expense.

Charges from the service companies of NGUSA, including but not limited to non-power goods and services to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2018 and 2017 were \$4.3 million and \$5.0 million, respectively.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO EINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Nantucket Electric Company ("the Company") is a retail distribution company providing electric service to approximately 13,600 customers on the Island of Nantucket.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid USA ("NGUSA" or the "Parent"), a public utility holding company with regulated subsidiaries engaged in the generation of electricity and the transmission, distribution, and sale of both natural gas and electricity. NGUSA is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid North America Inc. ("NGNA") and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of National Grid plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales.

Pursuant to a settlement agreement associated with NGUSA's purchase of the Company in 1996, which was approved by the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities ("MA DPU" or "DPU"), the Company is considered, along with its affiliate Massachusetts Electric Company ("Massachusetts Electric") as one regulated entity for the purpose of recovering its costs and establishing its rates assessed to its customers, with the exception of the recovery of the Company's investment in two undersea electric cables. In the recovery of certain regulatory assets, funding of the recovery is from the customers of both companies. However, the mechanism by which recovery is ultimately achieved is through a single regulatory asset recorded on the balance sheet of Massachusetts Electric. The Company's share of these costs and recoveries are reflected through a return on equity mechanism between the Company and Nantucket Electric, as discussed in Note 13 – "Related Party Transactions."

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") as set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The primary differences consist of the following:

- For FERC reporting, regulatory assets and liabilities are classified as non-current. For U.S. GAAP reporting, regulatory assets and liabilities are classified as current or long-term as applicable. Additionally, the portion of regulatory assets related to an equity return are included for FERC reporting and derecognized for GAAP reporting.
- The accumulated amounts collected in rates for cost of removal over spending are included within accumulated depreciation for FERC reporting, but are presented as a regulatory liability for U.S. GAAP reporting.
- All debt is classified as long-term in the balance sheet for FERC reporting. Under U.S. GAAP, the presentation reflects current and long-term debt separately.
- For FERC reporting, the debt issuance costs related to term loans are presented in the balance sheet within deferred charges and other assets. Under U.S. GAAP, this is presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying value of debt.
- Goodwill is included within utility plant for FERC reporting, but is presented as other non-current assets for U.S. GAAP reporting.
- For FERC reporting, the liability for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences is not recognized pursuant to FERC guidance and deferred taxes are recognized based on the difference between positions taken in filed tax returns and amounts reported in the financial statements. For U.S. GAAP reporting, the liability for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences is recognized and deferred taxes are recognized based on the difference between the difference between the positions taken in filed tax returns adjusted for uncertain tax positions related to temporary differences and amounts reported in the financial statements.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 5 M | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

- For FERC reporting, deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a gross basis. For U.S. GAAP reporting, deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis.
- For FERC reporting, certain revenues or expenses are classified as either utility or non-utility in nature. For GAAP reporting, no distinction between utility and non-utility is made.

Supplemental Cash Flow Information

| | Twelve Months Ended December 3 | | | ember 31, |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|----|-----------|
| | 2018 | | | 2017 |
| | (in | | | irs) |
| Supplemental disclosures: | | | | |
| Interest paid | \$ | 800 | \$ | 500 |
| Income taxes paid | | 1,880 | | 1,831 |
| Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing and investing activities: | | | | |
| Capital-related accruals | \$ | 169 | \$ | 190 |
| Parent tax loss allocation | | 880 | | · • · |

The Company has evaluated subsequent events and transactions through March 29, 2019 the date of issuance of these financial statements and concluded that there were no events or transactions that require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements that conform to FERC requirements, the Company must make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities included in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Regulatory Accounting

The FERC and the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities ("DPU") regulate the rates the Company charges its customers. In certain cases, the rate actions of the FERC and DPU can result in accounting that differs from non-regulated companies. In these cases, the Company defers costs (as regulatory assets) or recognizes obligations (as regulatory liabilities) if it is probable that such amounts will be recovered from, or refunded to, customers through future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are reflected on the balance sheet consistent with the treatment of the related costs in the ratemaking process.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues are recognized for energy service provided on a monthly billing cycle basis. The Company records unbilled revenues for the estimated amount of services rendered from the time meters were last read to the end of the accounting period.

As approved by the DPU, the Company is allowed to pass through commodity-related costs to customers and also bills for approved rate adjustment mechanisms. In addition, the Company has an electric revenue decoupling mechanism ("RDM") which requires the Company to adjust its base rates annually to reflect the over or under recovery of the Company's targeted base distribution revenues from the prior fiscal year.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | | |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | | | | | | |

Other Taxes

The Company collects taxes and fees from customers such as sales taxes, other taxes, surcharges, and fees that are levied by state or local governments on the sale or distribution of electricity. The Company accounts for taxes that are imposed on customers (such as sales taxes) on a net basis (excluded from revenues).

Income Taxes

Federal income taxes have been computed utilizing the asset and liability approach that requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the tax consequences of temporary differences by applying enacted statutory tax rates applicable to future years to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities. Deferred income taxes also reflect the tax effect of net operating losses, capital losses, and general business credit carryforwards. The Company assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate whether sufficient future taxable income of the appropriate tax character will be generated to realize the benefits of existing deferred tax assets. When the evaluation of the evidence indicates that the Company will not be able to realize the benefits of existing deferred tax assets, a valuation allowance is recorded to reduce existing deferred tax assets to the net realizable amount.

The effects of tax positions are recognized in the financial statements when it is more likely than not that the position taken, or expected to be taken, in a tax return will be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The financial effect of changes in tax laws or rates is accounted for in the period of enactment. Deferred investment tax credits are amortized over the useful life of the underlying property.

NGNA files consolidated federal tax returns including all of the activities of its subsidiaries. Each subsidiary determines its tax provision based on the separate return method, modified by a benefits-for-loss allocation pursuant to a tax sharing agreement between NGNA and its subsidiaries. The benefit of consolidated tax losses and credits are allocated to the NGNA subsidiaries giving rise to such benefits in determining each subsidiary's tax expense in the year that the loss or credit arises. In a year that a consolidated loss or credit carryforward is utilized, the tax benefit utilized in consolidation is paid proportionately to the subsidiaries that gave rise to the benefit regardless of whether that subsidiary would have utilized the benefit. The tax sharing agreement also requires NGNA to allocate its parent tax losses, excluding deductions from acquisition indebtedness, to each subsidiary in the consolidated federal tax return with taxable income. The allocation of NGNA's parent tax losses to its subsidiaries is accounted for as a capital contribution and is performed in conjunction with the annual intercompany cash settlement process following the filing of the federal tax return.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost which approximates fair value.

Accounts Receivable and Accumulated Provision for Uncollectible Accounts

The Company recognizes an accumulated provision for uncollectible accounts to record accounts receivable at estimated net realizable value. The provision is determined based on a variety of factors including, for each type of receivable, applying an estimated reserve percentage to each aging category, taking into account historical collection and write-off experience, and management's assessment of collectability from individual customers, as appropriate. The collectability of receivables is continuously assessed and, if circumstances change, the provision is adjusted accordingly. Receivable balances are written off against the provision for uncollectible accounts when the accounts are disconnected and/or terminated and the balances are deemed to be uncollectible. The Company recorded bad debt expense within operations and maintenance in the statements of income.

Plant Materials and Operating Supplies

Plant materials and operating supplies are stated at weighted average cost, which represents net realizable value, and are expensed

 FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)
 Page 123.3

| Name of Respondent | | | s Report is: Date of I | | | | Year of Report |
|----------------------------|--|------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Nantucket Electric Company | | | xI An Original ∃ A Resubmiss | sion | (Mo, D | | Dec 31, 2018 |
| ├── | PART IX: ALLOWA | . , | | | | 29/2019 | |
| | port below the particulars (details) called for concern | 21.2 | | | | ctions by the r | eriod they are first |
| 2. Re 3. Re Ge | Report allowances in accordance with a weighted average cost allocation method and other accounting as prescribed by General Instruction No. 21 in the Uniform Sy stem of Accounts. Starting with the following year, and allowances for the remaining succeeding years in columns (j)-(k). Report on line 4 the EnvironmentalProtection Agency(EPA) issued allowances. Report withheld portions on lines 36-40. | | | | | | s in columns (b)-(c), in columns (d)-(I), es for the remaining Agency(EPA) issued |
| | Allowance Inventory (Account 158.1) | | Curre | nt Year | | : | 20 |
| Line No | (a) | | No (b) | | nt. :) | No. (d) | Amt. (e) |
| 01 | BalanceBeginning of Year | | N/A | | -7 | (=) | |
| 02 03 | Acquired During Veet | | | | | | |
| 04 | Acquired During Year: Issued (Less Withheld Allow.) | | | | | | |
| 05 | Returned by EPA | | | | | | |
| 06 07 08 | Purchases/Transfers: | | | | | | |
| 09 10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Total | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 18 | Relinquished During Year: Charges to Account 509 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Other. | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 22 | Cost of Sales Transfers: | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 29 | Total Balance-End of Year | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Sales: | | | | | | |
| 32 | Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.) | | | | | | |
| 33 | Net Sales Proceeds (Other) | | | | | | |
| 34 | Gains | | | | | | |
| 35 | Losses | | ļ | | | | |
| | Allowances Withheld Account 158.2) | | | | | | |
| 36 37 | Balance-Beginning of Year Add: Withheld by EPA | | | | | | |
| -38 | Deduct: Returned by EPA | | | | | | |
| 39 | Cost of Sales | | | | | | |
| 40 | Balance-End of Year | | | | | | |
| 41 | Sales: | | | | | | |
| 43 | Net Sales Proceeds (Assoc. Co.) | | | | | | |
| 44 | Net Sale Proceeds (Other) Gains | | | | | | |
| 45 | Losses | | | | | | |

| Name of Res | spondent | | | | | | Year of Report | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| Nantucket Electric Company | | | (1) 🗵 An Origin (2) 🔲 A Resubr | | (Mo, Da, Yr) 03/29/2019 | Dec 31, 201 | .8 | | |
| | | PART IX: A | LLOWANCE | S (Accounts 158.1 an | nd 158.2) (Co | ntinued) | | | |
| line 39 the lines 43-46 from the EF 7. Report on allowances | EPA's sales of the net sales p PA's sale or au lines 8-14 the acquired and company" u | ces returned by the f the withheld allowa proceeds and gains iction of the withheld | EPA. Report inces. Report /losses result d allowances. s/transferors companies (S | on 8. Report II on allowanc ing 9. Report ti separate of 10. Report of See or losse | ines 22-27 t ce disposed o he net costs a e line under p | he names of purchas f and identify associate and benefit s of hedging urchases/transfers and 5 & 43-46the net sales j | d companies. g transactions or sales/transfers. | na | |
| 20 | | 19 | | Future | e Years | Totals | | | |
| No. (f) | Amt. (g) | No. (h) | Amt. (I) | No. (j) | Amt. (k) | No. (l) | | _ine No. | |
| N/A | | | | | | | | 01 02 03 04 05 | |
| | | | | | | | | 06 07 08 09 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | | | | | | | 13 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | | | · • | 16 17 18 | |
| | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | | 20 21 | |
| | | | | | | | | 22 23 | |
| | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| | | | | | | | | 25 26 | |
| | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| | | | | | | | | 28 29 | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 31 32 | |
| | | | | | | | | 33 | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 34 | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 35 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 36 37 | |
| | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| | | | | | | | | 39 40 | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 41 | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 42 43 | |
| | | | | | | | | 44 45 | |
| | · | | | | | | | 46 | |

| | tucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmiss | ion | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Pe End of | 2018/Q4 |
|-------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | 011 | OTHER REGULATORY ASSETS (Account 182.3) | | | | |
| 1. Re | eport below the particulars (details) called for o | concerning other reg | ulatory assets, ir | cluding rate ord | er docket numb | er, if applicable. |
| | inor items (5% of the Balance in Account 182.) | 3 at end of period, o | r amounts less th | 1an \$100,000 wt | nich ever is less) |). may be grouped |
| | asses. | | | | | |
| - | or Regulatory Assets being amortized, show pe | Balance at Beginning | | 0.00 | DITO | |
| Line No. | Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Assets | of Current | Debits | URI Written off During the | EDITS Written off During | Balance at end of |
| 110. | | Quarter/Year | | Quarter /Year Account | the Period Amount | Current Quarter/Year |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | Charged (d) | (e) | (f) |
| | Deferred Income Taxes | 1,187,737 | | 190/282/28 | 2,456,433 | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pension | 2,426,198 | 223,478 | 9260 | 235,911 | 2,413,765 |
| 4 | | | | | | 2,110,100 |
| 5 | OPEB | 943,882 | 437,757 | 9260 | 94,083 | 1,287,556 |
| 6 | 21.446.429 | | | 5200 | 01,000 | 1,201,000 |
| 7 | Pension Expense Deferred-Electric | 803,850 | 1,660,884 | 456 | 1,497,315 | 967,419 |
| 8 | | | 1,000,001 | 400 | | 301,413 |
| 9 | Asset Retirement Obligation | 4,006 | 381 | | | 4,387 |
| 10 | | 4,000 | | | | 4,301 |
| 11 | Transition Charge | 19,447 | 32,676 | 456 | 33,829 | 18,294 |
| 12 | Transition Onlinge | | 02,070 | 450 | 55,025 | 10,294 |
| 12 | Energy Efficiency | 21,002 | | 254 | 21,002 | |
| 14 | Energy Endertoy | 21,002 | | 204 | 21,002 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | · |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | - | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Post- | - 1798 | | | | |
| 26 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | - | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 17 AB 20 09 40 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | TOTAL : | 5,406,122 | 3,623,872 | ethne welker (where we had | 4,338,573 | 4,691,421 |
| | | | | | | |

<u>___</u>

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | 6 4 | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| EQOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 232 Line No.: 3 Column: a

In September 2006 FASB issued FAS 158 which required employer's to recognize the overfunded or under funded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan (other than a multiemployer plan) as an asset or liability in its statement of financial position and to recognize changes in that funded status in the year in which the changes occur through comprehensive income. However, because the company has specific regulatory recovery of their pension and opeb costs, establishment of regulatory assets to defer charges to OCI that would otherwise result from the adoption of FAS158 is appropriate.

Pursuant to D.P.U. 09-39 the Company has been allowed to implement pension and PBOP mechanisms to collect non-capitalized pension and postretirement benefits other than pensions ("PBOP") through a separate billing factor referred to as the Pension and PBOP Adjustment Factor ("PAF"). A return on the average annual prepaid or unfunded pension and PBOP balance at the weighted average cost of capital will be recorded. Over or under collections will be surcharged or credited to customers over a three year period.

Schedule Page: 232 Line No.: 5 Column: a

In September 2006 FASB issued FAS 158 which required employer's to recognize the overfunded or underfunded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan (other than a multiemployer plan) as an asset or liability in its statement of financial position and to recognize changes in thatfunded status in the year in which the changes occur through comprehensive income. However, because the company has specific regulatory recovery of their pension and opeb costs, establishment of regulatory assets to defer charges to OCI that would otherwise result from the adoption of FAS158 is appropriate.

Pursuant to D.P.U. 09-39, the Company has been allowed to implement pension and PBOP mechanisms to collect non-capitalized pension and postretirement benefits other than pensions ("PBOP") through a separate billing factor referred to as the Pension and PBOP Adjustment Factor("PAF"). A return on the average annual prepaid or unfunded pension and PBOP balance at the weighted average cost of capital will be recorded. Over or under collections will be surcharged or credited to customers over a three year period.

Schedule Page: 232 Line No.: 7 Column: a

Pursuant to D.P.U. 09-39, the Company has been allowed to implement pension and PBOP mechanisms to collect non-capitalized pension and postretirement benefits other than pensions ("PBOP") through a separate billing factor referred to as the Pension and PBOP Adjustment Factor("PAF"). A return on the average annual prepaid or unfunded pension and PBOP balance at the weighted average cost of capital will be recorded. Over or under collections will be surcharged or credited to customers over a three year period.

Schedule Page: 232 Line No.: 11 Column: a

Pursuant to Massachusetts law and the Company's Transition Cost Adjustment Provision, the Company is to be authorized to recover costs charged by the Company's affiliate New England Power ("NEP"), for stranded costs associated with NEP's former electric generation investments. The Transition Charge is fully reconcilable and any over or under recovery of costs are passed on to customers.

Schedule Page: 232 Line No.: 13 Column: a

Pursuant Massachusetts law and the Company's Energy Efficiency Provision, the Company administers an Energy Efficiency ("EE") plan and is allowed to recover the cost of that plan through a combination of a statutory EE Charge per kWh plus (1) amounts generated by the Forward Capacity Market program administered by the Independent System Operator-New England; (2) cap and trade pollution control programs, including, but not limited to, not less than 80 per cent of amounts generated by the carbon dioxide allowance trading mechanism established under the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Memorandum of Understanding, and the NOx Allowance Trading Program; and (3) other funding as approved by the Department. The Company's annual Energy Efficiency Reconciling Factors ("EERFs") are designed to collect the estimated incremental costs of the Company's proposed EE programs for the year which represents those costs that are in excess of the expected funding

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 77 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | _ |

above. EE costs, including an allowance for performance-based shareholder incentives, are fully reconcilable, and any over or under recovery of costs is passed on to all customers.

| | e of Respondent ucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | OFFICERS | | ļ |
| respo (such 2. If | eport below the name, title and salary f ondent includes its president, secretary n as sales, administration or finance), a a change was made during the year in nbent, and the date the change in incu | , treasurer, and vice president in nd any other person who perforn the incumbent of any position, s | charge of a principal business ns similar policy making function | s unit, division or function |
| line | Title | | Name of Officer | Salary for Year |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | for Year (c) |
| 1 | Vice President, CFO, and Director | | Urban, Dennis | 1,2 |
| 2 | Senior Vice President | | Kelly, Christopher | |
| 3 | Senior Vice President | | Mills, Jeannette | 7 |
| 4 | Senior Vice President | | Macklin, Ronald J. | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Resignations | | | |
| 7 | Executive Vice President | | Bruckner, John | 8 |
| 8 | Vice President and Controller | | Carlin, George | 20 |
| 9 | President | | O'Hara, Cordelia | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Appointments | | | |
| 12 | President and Director | | Reed, Marcy L. | |
| 13 | Chief Operating Officer | | Daly, Kenneth D. | |
| 14 | Vice President and Controller | | McCusker, Christopher | 6 |
| 15 | Vice President and Director | | Bunszell, Daniel | 2,8 |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | · · · · · | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| | | | | 1 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) X An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 1.1 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 1 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$135,009. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 2 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$212,979. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1- 1-2018 through 12-31-2018

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 3 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$288,655. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 4 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$281,341. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 7 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$325,607. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 8 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$192,730. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 12 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$471,417. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 13 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$371,844. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 14 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$102,671. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 | | | |
| FOOTNOTE DATA | | | | | | |

Schedule Page: 104 Line No.: 15 Column: c

Salary disclosure includes amounts that have been allocated to Natucket Electric Company (reporting entity). The salary amount allocated to other companies was \$198,704. These salary amounts exclude incentive compensation payments and refect base salary paid by the company from 1-1-2018 through 12-31-2018.

| Name | of | Respondent |
|------|-----|------------|
| | ••• | |

Nantucket Electric Company

Dec 31, 2018

PART XI: DATA ON OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Report below the title and name of the officers and directors of the respondent (company) whose salaries were \$50,000 or more at the end of the report year (list officers first). If there were any changes during the year, report the title, name and address of the previous officer or director and date of change in the comments column. Designate by asterisk (*) officers who are directors; list other directors who are not officers. Report the salary (for the year) for each officer, and the fees for each director listed.

| Line No | Name (a) | Address (b) | Number of Votes (c) | Comments (d) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| 01 02 03 | Reed, Marcy L. | Waltham, MA | | President (Appointed 5/01/2018) |
| 04 05 06 07 | O'Hara, Cordelia | Warwick, UK | | President (Resigned 5/01/2018) |
| 07 | Bunszell, Daniel | Brockton, MA | | |
| 09 | Urban, Dennis | Waltham, MA | | |
| 10 11 12 | Carlin, George | Brooklyn, NY | | Vice Pres & Controller (Resigned 5/01/2018) |
| 13 14 15 | Daly, Kenneth D. | Brooklyn, NY | | Chief Operating Officer (Appointed 5/01/2018) |
| 16 17 18 19 | McCusker, Christopher | Waltham, MA | | Vice Pres & Controller (Appointed 5/01/2018) |
| 20 21 22 | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | End of2018/Q4 |
| ACCUMULATED P | ROVISION FOR DEPRECIATION OF ELE | CTRIC UTILITY PLANT (Ac | count 108) |

1. Explain in a footnote any important adjustments during year.

2. Explain in a footnote any difference between the amount for book cost of plant retired, Line 11, column (c), and that reported for electric plant in service, pages 204-207, column 9d), excluding retirements of non-depreciable property.

3. The provisions of Account 108 in the Uniform System of accounts require that retirements of depreciable plant be recorded when such plant is removed from service. If the respondent has a significant amount of plant retired at year end which has not been recorded and/or classified to the various reserve functional classifications, make preliminary closing entries to tentatively functionalize the book cost of the plant retired. In addition, include all costs included in retirement work in progress at year end in the appropriate functional classifications.

4. Show separately interest credits under a sinking fund or similar method of depreciation accounting.

| Line No. | Item (a) | (c+d+e) (b) | Electric Plant in Service (c) | Electric Plant Held for Future Use | Electric Plant Leased to Others |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Balance Beginning of Year | | | (d) | (e) |
| | Depreciation Provisions for Year, Charged to | 52,710,068 | 52,710,068 | | |
| - | | 0.500.500 | 0.500.500 | | |
| | (403) Depreciation Expense | 2,593,592 | 2,593,592 | | A CALL STORY |
| 4 | (403.1) Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs | | | | |
| 5 | (413) Exp. of Elec. Pit. Leas. to Others | | WORLD AND AND AND | ANTER STATE STATE | |
| 6 | Transportation Expenses-Clearing | | | the states of | |
| 7 | Other Clearing Accounts | | | | |
| 8 | Other Accounts (Specify, details in footnote): | | | | · · · · · · |
| | TOTAL Deprec. Prov for Year (Enter Total of lines 3 thru 9) | 2,593,592 | 2,593,592 | | |
| 11 | Net Charges for Plant Retired: | | STATE STATE | | THE READ |
| 12 | Book Cost of Plant Retired | 568,327 | 568,327 | | |
| 13 | Cost of Removal | 398,282 | 398,282 | | |
| 14 | Salvage (Credit) | | | | |
| 15 | TOTAL Net Chrgs. for Plant Ret. (Enter Total of lines 12 thru 14) | 966,609 | 966,609 | | |
| 16 | Other Debit or Cr. Items (Describe, details in footnote): | 73,250 | 73,250 | | |
| 17 | - 1-20-3 | | | | |
| 18 | Book Cost or Asset Retirement Costs Retired | | | | |
| 19 | Balance End of Year (Enter Totals of lines 1, 10, 15, 16, and 18) | 54,410,301 | 54,410,301 | | |
| | Section B. | Balances at End of Year A | ccording to Functional | Classification | |
| 20 | Steam Production | | | | |
| 21 | Nuclear Production | | | | |
| 22 | Hydraulic Production-Conventional | | | | |
| 23 | Hydraulic Production-Pumped Storage | | | | |
| 24 | Other Production | | | | |
| 25 | Transmission | | | | |
| 26 | Distribution | 49,456,252 | 49,456,252 | | |
| 27 | Regional Transmission and Market Operation | | | | |
| 28 | General | 4,954,049 | 4,954,049 | | |
| 29 | TOTAL (Enter Total of lines 20 thru 28) | 54,410,301 | 54,410,301 | | |
| | | | | | ···· |

| Na | me of Respondent | | This Repor | | Date of Repor | Year of Report |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| NA | NTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY | | (1) _X_An (2)A Re | Original submission | (Mo, Da, Yr) 3/29/2019 | December 31, 201 |
| | PART XII: ACCUMULATED PROVISION FOR DE | PRECIATION AN | D AMORTIZATION | OF UTILITY PLAI | NT | |
| Line No. | Name of Utility Department (a) | Balance at Beginning of Year (b) | Depreciation and Amortization Accruals for Year (c) | Net Charges for Plant Retired During Year (d) | Other Items Debit or Credit (Explain in Footnote) (e) | Balance at End of Year (f) |
| | ELECTRIC (110) | | | | | |
| 02 | Other Utility Depart- ment (119) <i>(Specify)</i> : | | | | | |
| 03 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 04 | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 05 | | ļ | | | | |
| 07 | | | | | | |
| | PART XIII (Column f refers to total amount outstanding without | : CAPITAL STOC | | pondent. Omit ce | nts) | |
| | | Number of | Par Value Per | Stated Value | Oute | tanding |
| . . | | Shares | Share of Par | Per Share of | Per Bala | ance Sheet |
| Line No. | Class and Series of Stock (a) | Authorized (b) | Value Stock (c) | Nonpar Stock (d) | Shares (e) | Amount (f) |
| | | (5) | (6) | (0) | (8) | (1) |
| 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 | Common Stock | 1 | \$1 | N/A | 1 | \$1 |
| 08 09 | | | | | | |
| | PART XIV | : LONG-TERM D | | | | |
| | | Nominal Date of | Data of | Outstanding | Interes | t for Year |
| Line | Class and Series of Obligation | Issue | Date of Maturity | Per Balance Sheet | % Rate | Amount |
| No. | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| 02 03 04 05 | Massachusetts Industrial Finance Agency- Electric Utility Revenue Bonds Series A Massachusetts Development Finance Agency- variable rate | 8/1/2007 | 8/1/2042 | 13,300,000 | 1.59% | 212,046 |
| 07 08 09 10 | Utility Revenue Bonds Series 2004 Massachusetts Development Flnance Agency- variable rate | 12/16/2004 | 3/1/2039 | 10,000,000 | 1.66% | 166,329 |
| | Utility Revenue Bonds Series 2005 | 12/8/2005 | 12/1/2040 | 28,000,000 | 1.64% | 458,947 |
| | TOTAL | | | \$51,300,000 | | \$837,321 |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | | Date of Report | Year/Pe | eriod of Report |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Nan | tucket Electric Company | (1) XAn Original | | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | 01 | (2) A Resubmis | | | | |
| 1 | | HER REGULATORY | | | | |
| | eport below the particulars (details) called for | concerning other re | gulatory liabil | lities, including rate | order docket nu | imber, if |
| | icable. inor items (5% of the Balance in Account 254 | at and of pariad or | amounte loci | s than \$100,000 wh | | mov ho around |
| | asses. | at end or pendo, or | amountsies: | 5 tildil \$100,000 Wi | iicii evei is iess), | may be grouped |
| | or Regulatory Liabilities being amortized, show | w period of amortiza | ition. | | | |
| | | Balance at Begining | D | EBITS | 0 | Balance at End |
| Line No. | Description and Purpose of Other Regulatory Liabilities | of Current | Account | Amount | Credits | of Current |
| | | Quarter/Year | Credited | | | Quarter/Year |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| | Deferred Income Taxes | 4,631,465 | 190/282/283 | 2,445,421 | 1,390,849 | 3,576,893 |
| 2 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Energy Efficiency | 6,063,769 | 431/451 | 1,442,547 | 1,242,977 | 5,864,199 |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Transmission Service | 13,928,894 | 456 | 369,392 | 2,112,488 | 15.671,990 |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Basic Service Administrative Cost | 1,496,312 | 456 | 18,478 | 60,713 | 1,538,547 |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Revenue Decoupling Mechanism | 1,107,238 | 456 | 1,264,844 | 1,616,801 | 1,459,195 |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cable Facilities | 525,244 | 456 | 280,818 | 347,022 | 591,448 |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Service Quality Penalty | | 456 | 280 | 73,073 | 72,793 |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| | Over Collect- Commodity | 306,178 | 449 | 147,631 | 306,518 | 465,065 |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tax Reform - Tax Savings | | | | 110.074 | 110,074 |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | I |
| 29 | 4 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | decement of the second s | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| _40 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 41 | TOTAL | 28,059,100 | Continues and | 5,969,411 | | 29,350,204 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo. Da. Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) _ A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 3 Column: a

Pursuant to Massachusetts law and the Company's Energy Efficiency Provision, the Company administers an Energy Efficiency ("EE") plan and is allowed to recover the cost of that plan through a combination of a base EE Charge of 0.250¢ per kWh plus (1) amounts generated by the Forward Capacity Market program administered by the Independent System Operator-New England; (2) cap and trade pollution control programs, including, but not limited to, not less than 80 per cent of amounts generated by the carbon dioxide allowance trading mechanism established under the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative Memorandum of Understanding, and the NOx Allowance Trading Program; and (3) other funding as approved by the Department. The Company's annual Energy Efficiency Reconciling Factors ("EERFs") are designed to collect the estimated incremental costs of the Company's proposed EE programs for the year which represents those costs that are in excess of the expected funding. EE costs, including an allowance for performance based shareholder incentives, are fully reconcilable, and any over or under recovery of costs is passed on to all customers.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 5 Column: a

The Company arranges transmission service on behalf of its customers. Pursuant to the Company's Transmission Service Cost Adjustment Provision, the Company is allowed to recover the cost it incurs in arranging that transmission service as billed to the Company by its affiliate, New England Power Company, any other transmission provider, the New England Power Pool, a regional transmission group, an independent system operator or any other entity that is authorized to bill the Company directly for transmission services. Transmission service costs are fully reconcilable and any over or under recoveries are passed on to customers receiving transmission service through the Company.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 7 Column: a

Pursuant to the Company's Basic Service Adjustment Provision, the Company is allowed to recover the costs, including administrative costs, incurred by the Company in arranging Basic Service, including uncollectible costs associated with the amounts the Company bills for Basic Service supply, the administrative costs of complying with the requirements of Renewable Energy Portfolio Standards pursuant to 225 CMR14, cash working capital and other administrative costs associated with arranging Basic Service. The recovery of these costs is fully reconcilable with any over or under collection passed on to all customers.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 9 Column: a

Pursuant to Massachusetts law and the Company's Revenue Decoupling Mechanism ("RDM") Provision, the Company is operating under an RDM by which its actual distribution revenue is measured against a target level of distribution revenue as established in the Company's most recent rate case. Any difference between actual distribution revenue and the revenue target is passed on to all customers. In addition, the Company's RDM includes a Capital Investment Recovery Mechanism by which it can begin to recover, on a one year lag, capital investment placed into service up to a maximum of \$170 million annually.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 11 Column: a

Pursuant to D.T.E./D.P.U. Docket 06-106-A, approved by the Department of Public Utilities ,the Cable Facilities Surchage recovery mechanism for the combined first and second undersea cables (respectively "First Cable" and "Second Cable") to the island of Nantucket established individual class and seasonal CFS rates which averaged 2.584¢ per kilowatthour ("kWh")for 2007. The recovery mechanism was intended to smooth out the recovery of the Second Cable, which was placed in service on April 18, 2006, and mitigated the immediate customer rate impacts by deferring costs in the first several years and recovering such deferrals in later years.

By Order dated August 26, 2016 in D.P.U. 15-176, the Department approved the Company's reduction of the average CFS from 1.865¢ to of 0.763¢ per kWh, thru 2026. This allowed the Company to avoid over-recovering cable facilities costs from customers while still fully

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | (1) <u>X</u> An Original | (Mo Da Yr) | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | |

recovering the cost of the first cable by the end of its depreciable life in 2016, after which recovery of the second cable would revert to full cost of service.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 11 Column: b

Beginning balance in prior year was understaded by \$1,951. This amount was reported in balance Line 13, Service Quality Penalty.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 13 Column: a

Under the Company's Service Quality Plan, it may be penalized for performance in certain categories that fall below any historic average. Any penalties are credited to customers in a manner directed by the DPU. Service Quality penalty credit factors were implemented pursuant to Docket Nos. D.P.U. 07-22 and D.P.U. 08-19 respectively, to refund customers for poor service in 2005 and 2006. Current balance consists of residual refunds per DPU 11-SQ-11 for service quality penalties and 11-85-A for Storm penalties.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 13 Column: b

Beginning balance in prior year reported as \$1,951. This amount belonged in balance Line 11, Cable Facilities.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 15 Column: a

Pursuant to the Company's Basic Service Adjustment Provision, the Company is allowed to recover costs associated with providing Basic Service to its customers. The cost of providing Basic Service includes payments to Basic Service suppliers, payments under renewable resource contracts entered into by the Company pursuant to § 83 of An Act Relative to Green Communities as approved by the DPU, payments to ISO-NE for procuring Basic Service power, the cost of acquiring renewable energy certificates or remitting Alternate Compliance Payments to comply with the renewable portfolio standards established by Massachusetts law, and the FERC-approved costs billed to the Company for the operation of the New England Power Pool ("NEPOOL") Generation Information System. The recovery of these costs is fully reconcilable with any over or under recovery recovered from or credited to all customers.

Schedule Page: 278 Line No.: 17 Column: a

On Dec 22, 2017, the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 Act was passed decreasing the federal corporate income tax rate from 35% to 21% effective Jan 1, 2018. The revenue requirement approved in DPU 15-155 used a federal corporate income tax at the higher rate. Per Docket No. 18-15 the DPU finds it appropriate to adjust rates based on the lower rate of 21%, so that ratepayers receive the benefits from the decrease. This balance reflects the estimated refund payable to ratepayers if so ordered by the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities. (As per DPU 18-15)

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE | S (Account 400) | |

1. The following instructions generally apply to the annual version of these pages. Do not report quarterly data in columns (c), (e), (f), and (g). Unpilled revenues and MWH related to unbilled revenues need not be reported separately as required in the annual version of these pages.

2. Report below operating revenues for each prescribed account, and manufactured gas revenues in total.

3. Report number of customers, columns (f) and (g), on the basis of meters, in addition to the number of flat rate accounts; except that where separate meter readings are added for billing purposes, one customer should be counted for each group of meters added. The -average number of customers means the average of twelve figures at the close of each month.

4. If increases or decreases from previous period (columns (c),(e), and (g)), are not derived from previously reported figures, explain any inconsistencies in a footnote, 5. Disclose amounts of \$250,000 or greater in a footnote for accounts 451, 456, and 457.2.

| .ine No. | Title of Account (a) | Operating Revenues Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (b) | Operating Revenues Previous year (no Quarterly) (c) | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Sales of Electricity | | (6) | |
| 2 | (440) Residential Sales | 1,054,100 | 2,674,99 | |
| 3 | (442) Commercial and Industrial Sales | | | |
| 4 | Small (or Comm.) (See Instr. 4) | 240,946 | 1,027,68 | |
| 5 | Large (or Ind.) (See Instr. 4) | 2,954 | 1,84 | |
| 6 | (444) Public Street and Highway Lighting | -3 | 43 | |
| 7 | (445) Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | |
| 8 | (446) Sales to Railroads and Railways | | | |
| 9 | (448) Interdepartmental Sales | | | |
| 10 | TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers | 1,297,997 | 3,704,950 | |
| 11 | (447) Sales for Resale | | | |
| 12 | TOTAL Sales of Electricity | 1,297,997 | 3,704,95 | |
| 13 | (Less) (449.1) Provision for Rate Refunds | 115,693 | 1,199,00 | |
| 14 | TOTAL Revenues Net of Prov. for Refunds | 1,182,304 | 2,505,954 | |
| 15 | Other Operating Revenues | | and the second s | |
| 16 | (450) Forfeited Discounts | 20,239 | 14,83 | |
| 17 | (451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues | 3,956,556 | 3,496,193 | |
| 18 | (453) Sales of Water and Water Power | | | |
| 19 | (454) Rent from Electric Property | 511,539 | 521,794 | |
| 20 | (455) Interdepartmental Rents | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 21 | (456) Other Electric Revenues | 16,153,967 | 3,967 17,395,149 | |
| 22 | (456.1) Revenues from Transmission of Electricity of Others | | | |
| 23 | (457.1) Regional Control Service Revenues | | | |
| 24 | (457.2) Miscellaneous Revenues | | | |
| 25 | | | · | |
| 26 | TOTAL Other Operating Revenues | 20,642,301 | 21,427,973 | |
| 27 | TOTAL Electric Operating Revenues | 21,824,605 | 23,933,92 | |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE: | S (Account 400) | |

6. Commercial and industrial Sales, Account 442, may be classified according to the basis of classification (Small or Commercial, and Large or Industrial) regularly used by the respondent if such basis of classification is not generally greater than 1000 Kw of demand. (See Account 442 of the Uniform System of Accounts. Explain basis of classification in a footnote.)

7. See pages 108-109, Important Changes During Period, for important new territory added and important rate increase or decreases.

8. For Lines 2,4,5 and 6, see Page 304 for amounts relating to unbilled revenue by accounts.

9. Include unmetered sales. Provide details of such Sales in a footnote.

| AVG.NO. CUSTOMERS PER MONTH | | MEGAWATT HOURS SOLD | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g) | Current Year (no Quarterly) (f) | Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) (e) | Year to Date Quarterly/Annual (d) |
| E HAR AND A REAL AND A | | | |
| 3,363 | 1,073 | 22,062 | 8,976 |
| | | | We will be a start of the set |
| 452 | 180 | 9,698 | 2,414 |
| 2 | 1 | 17 | 30 |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3,818 | 1,254 | 31,777 | 11,420 |
| | | | |
| 3,818 | 1,254 | 31,777 | 11,420 |
| | | | |
| 3,818 | 1,254 | 31,777 | 11,420 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g) 3,363 452 2 1 1 3,818 3,818 | Current Year (no Quarterly) (f) Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g) 1,073 3,363 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 3,818 1,254 3,818 | Amount Previous year (no Quarterly) (e) Current Year (no Quarterly) (f) Previous Year (no Quarterly) (g) 22,062 1,073 3,363 9,698 180 452 17 1 2 31,777 1,254 3,818 31,777 1,254 3,818 |

Line 12, column (b) includes \$

3,694 of unbilled revenues.

Line 12, column (d) includes

32 MWH relating to unbilled revenues

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) <u>X</u> An Original (2) <u>A Resubmission</u> | (Mo, Da, Yr) | 2018/Q4 |
| | FOOTNOTE DATA | | 2010/04 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 17 Column: b | | | |
| Line 17: (451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | | |
| Open Access Revenue-DSM | \$ 2,3 | 812,093 | |
| Open Access Revenue-Customer Charge | | 022,895 | |
| Misc Service Revenue-Electric | | <u>121,568</u> 956,556 | |
| | | 300,000 | |
| Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 17 Column: c | | | |
| Line 17: (451) Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | | |
| Open Access Revenue-DSM | \$ 2.4 | 482,069 | |
| Open Access Revenue-Customer Charge | · · · | 012,431 | |
| Misc Service Revenue-Electric | Total 94510000 \$ 3,4 | <u>1,692</u> 496,193 | |
| | 10(a) 94510000 \$ 3,4 | 490,193 | |
| Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 21 Column: b | | | |
| Line 21: (456) Other Electric Revenues | | | |
| Other Elec Revenue-Nantucket Reimbursem | \$ 4.9 | 929,052 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Access Charge | | (77,907) | |
| Open Access Revenue - Transmission | | 298,411 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Distribution Open Access Revenue - Decoupling | | 253,993 351,955) | |
| Other Electric Revenue - Miscellaneous | (| 1,774 | |
| Contribution in Aid of Contruction | | 70,600 | |
| | Total 94560000 \$ 16,7 | 153,967 | |
| Schedule Page: 300 Line No.: 21 Column: c | | | |
| Line 21: (456) Other Electric Revenues | | | |
| Other Elec Revenue-Nantucket Reimbursem | \$ 6,9 | 996,043 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Access Charge | | 61,227 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Transmission | | 137,147 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Distribution | | 041,650 | |
| Open Access Revenue - Decoupling Other Electric Revenue - Miscellaneous | (1 | 23,693) | |
| Contribution in Aid of Contruction | | 60,444 222,331 | |
| | | | |

| Name of Respondent This Report Is: | | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Nant | ucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | (Mo, Ua, Yr) | End of2018/Q4 |
| <u> </u> | ELEC | | | |
| lfthe | amount for previous year is not derived from | | | |
| Line | Account | in previously reported rightes, exp | | Amount for |
| No. | | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year |
| | | | (b) | (c) |
| | 1. POWER PRODUCTION EXPENSES A. Steam Power Generation | | - Internet | |
| | Operation | 100 | | |
| 4 | (500) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | and the second se | |
| | (501) Fuel | | | |
| | (502) Steam Expenses | | | |
| 7 | (503) Steam from Other Sources | | | |
| 8 | (Less) (504) Steam Transferred-Cr. | | | |
| 9 | (505) Electric Expenses | | | |
| | (506) Miscellaneous Steam Power Expenses | | | |
| | (507) Rents | | | |
| - | (509) Allowances | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 4 thru 12) | | | |
| | Maintenance | 1 | Carlin Writer Property and The solution | the state of the state of a data of the state of the stat |
| | (510) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering (511) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| | (512) Maintenance of Boiler Plant | | | |
| | (513) Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | |
| <u> </u> | (514) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Steam Plant | | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of Lines 15 thru | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Steam Power | | | |
| 22 | B. Nuclear Power Generation | | | |
| 23 | Operation | | | |
| 24 | (517) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (518) Fuel | | | |
| | (519) Coolants and Water | | | |
| | (520) Steam Expenses | | | |
| | (521) Steam from Other Sources | | | |
| | (Less) (522) Steam Transferred-Cr. (523) Electric Expenses | | | |
| | (524) Miscellaneous Nuclear Power Expenses | | | |
| | (525) Rents | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 24 thru 32) |) | | |
| | Maintenance | | | |
| 35 | (528) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| 36 | (529) Maintenance of Structures | | | |
| | (530) Maintenance of Reactor Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (531) Maintenance of Electric Plant | | | |
| | (532) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Nuclear Plan | | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 35 thru | , | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Nuc. Power | (Entr tot lines 33 & 40) | | |
| | C. Hydraulic Power Generation Operation | | | |
| | (535) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (536) Water for Power | | | |
| | (537) Hydraulic Expenses | | | |
| | (538) Electric Expenses | | | |
| | (539) Miscellaneous Hydraulic Power Generation | Expenses | | |
| | (540) Rents | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of Lines 44 thru 49 |) | | |
| | C. Hydraulic Power Generation (Continued) | | | |
| | Maintenance | | | |
| | (541) Mainentance Supervision and Engineering | | | |
| | (542) Maintenance of Structures | | <u> </u> | |
| | (543) Maintenance of Reservoirs, Dams, and Wal | terways | ····· | |
| | (544) Maintenance of Electric Plant (545) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Hydraulic Pla | ant | | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 53 thru | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Hydraulic Po | | | |
| | To the Forter Frededict Expenses Tryatadile Fo | | | |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Nant | ucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of 2018/Q4 | |
| | | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | | |
| 16 610 4 | | OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE I | | | |
| Line | amount for previous year is not derived from | n previously reported figures, exp | | | |
| No. | Account | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year | |
| - | (a) | | (b) | (c) | |
| - | D. Other Power Generation | | and the second | a second s | |
| 61 | | | 23.5.2%的 Employ in the A M State of Party | | |
| | (546) Operation Supervision and Engineering (547) Fuel | | | | |
| 64 | (548) Generation Expenses | | | | |
| | (549) Miscellaneous Other Power Generation Exp | nenses | * | | |
| | (550) Rents | | | | |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 62 thru 66 |) | | | |
| 68 | | | S SAMPANA AND A CONTRACT | | |
| 69 | (551) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | | | |
| 70 | (552) Maintenance of Structures | | | | |
| 71 | (553) Maintenance of Generating and Electric Pla | ant | | | |
| 72 | (554) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Other Power | r Generation Plant | | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Enter Total of lines 69 thru | _, | | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses-Other Power | r (Enter Tot of 67 & 73) | | | |
| | E. Other Power Supply Expenses | | | The fact of the second second | |
| | (555) Purchased Power | | 1,104,4 | 36 2,570,037 | |
| 77 | (556) System Control and Load Dispatching | | | | |
| | (557) Other Expenses | 20.11. 20. | | | |
| | TOTAL Other Power Supply Exp (Enter Total of li | | 1,104,4 | | |
| | TOTAL Power Production Expenses (Total of line 2. TRANSMISSION EXPENSES | es 21, 41, 59, 74 & 79) | 1,104,4 | 36 2,570,037 | |
| 82 | Operation | | | | |
| 83 | (560) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | AND ADDRESS OF A DESCRIPTION OF THE ADDRESS | Provide and the set of | |
| 84 | (ooo) operation opervision and Engineering | | | 21-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | |
| | (561.1) Load Dispatch-Reliability | | | | |
| | (561.2) Load Dispatch-Monitor and Operate Trans | smission System | | | |
| 87 | (561.3) Load Dispatch-Transmission Service and | | · | 1 | |
| 88 | (561.4) Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch | | 114,0 | 69 113,203 | |
| 89 | (561.5) Reliability, Planning and Standards Devel | opment | | | |
| 90 | (561.6) Transmission Service Studies | | | | |
| 91 | (561.7) Generation Interconnection Studies | | | | |
| | (561.8) Reliability, Planning and Standards Devel | opment Services | ····· | | |
| | (562) Station Expenses | | | 19 | |
| | (563) Overhead Lines Expenses | | 9 | 55 67 | |
| | (564) Underground Lines Expenses | | | | |
| | (565) Transmission of Electricity by Others | | 3,291,5 | | |
| | (566) Miscellaneous Transmission Expenses | | 13,7 | 87 14,408 | |
| | (567) Rents TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 83 thru 98 | 2) | 2.400.0 | 57 0.445.000 | |
| | Maintenance | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | 3,420,3 | 57 3,145,398 | |
| | (568) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | 1441 192 192 1972 1923 | | |
| | (569) Maintenance of Structures | | | | |
| | (569.1) Maintenance of Computer Hardware | | | | |
| | (569.2) Maintenance of Computer Software | | | + | |
| | (569.3) Maintenance of Communication Equipment | nt | · · · | <u> </u> | |
| 106 | (569.4) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Regional T | ransmission Plant | | | |
| | (570) Maintenance of Station Equipment | | | | |
| | (571) Maintenance of Overhead Lines | | | | |
| | (572) Maintenance of Underground Lines | | | | |
| | (573) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Transmission | n Plant | | | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 101 thru 110) | | | | |
| 112 | TOTAL Transmission Expenses (Total of lines 99 | and 111) | 3,420,3 | 57 3,145,398 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | e of Respondent ucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of2018/Q4 |
|------|--|--|---|---|
| | | OPERATION AND MAINTENAM | | |
| _ | amount for previous year is not derived fro | m previously reported figures, | | |
| ine. | Account | | Amount for Current Year | Amount for Previous Year |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (c) |
| | 3. REGIONAL MARKET EXPENSES | | the sector of the sector of the sector of | A CONTRACTOR OF |
| | Operation | | a horney strategy with a search and the fact that the | 21201 |
| | (575.1) Operation Supervision | A | | |
| | (575.2) Day-Ahead and Real-Time Market Facili | tation | | ···· · |
| | (575.3) Transmission Rights Market Facilitation (575.4) Capacity Market Facilitation | | | |
| _ | (575.5) Ancillary Services Market Facilitation | | | |
| | (575.6) Market Monitoring and Compliance | | | |
| | (575.7) Market Facilitation, Monitoring and Com | pliance Services | | |
| _ | (575.8) Rents | | | |
| _ | Total Operation (Lines 115 thru 122) | | | |
| | Maintenance | | | |
| 125 | (576.1) Maintenance of Structures and Improver | ments | | |
| | (576.2) Maintenance of Computer Hardware | | | |
| | (576.3) Maintenance of Computer Software | | | |
| | (576.4) Maintenance of Communication Equipm | | | |
| | (576.5) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Market O | peration Plant | | |
| _ | Total Maintenance (Lines 125 thru 129) | | | |
| | TOTAL Regional Transmission and Market Op E | expns (Total 123 and 130) | | |
| | 4. DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES Operation | | and the second second second | This was presented in the |
| | (580) Operation Supervision and Engineering | | 104,02 | 27 28,4 |
| | (581) Load Dispatching | | 59,3 | |
| | (582) Station Expenses | | 31,5 | |
| | (583) Overhead Line Expenses | | 36.6 | |
| | (584) Underground Line Expenses | | 107,4 | |
| | (585) Street Lighting and Signal System Expens | es | | |
| _ | (586) Meter Expenses | | 94,0 | 16 124,72 |
| 141 | (587) Customer Installations Expenses | | 3,0 | 96 2,75 |
| 142 | (588) Miscellaneous Expenses | • | 260,7 | 74 299,49 |
| | (589) Rents | | 8,6 | |
| 144 | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 134 thru | 143) | 705,4 | 57 698,11 |
| | Maintenance | | | |
| | (590) Maintenance Supervision and Engineering | | 10,4 | |
| | (591) Maintenance of Structures | | 7,74 | |
| | (592) Maintenance of Station Equipment (593) Maintenance of Overhead Lines | | 59,8 | |
| | (594) Maintenance of Underground Lines | | 131,7 | |
| | (595) Maintenance of Line Transformers | | 131,72 | |
| | (596) Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal | Systems | 42,7 | |
| | (597) Maintenance of Meters | -, | 1,03 | |
| | (598) Maintenance of Miscellaneous Distribution | Plant | 27,34 | |
| | TOTAL Maintenance (Total of lines 146 thru 154 | | 1,092,5 | |
| | TOTAL Distribution Expenses (Total of lines 144 | | 1,797,9 | |
| _ | 5. CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS EXPENSES | | | |
| | Operation | | MANAGE AND | CONTRACT DO TRACTO |
| | (901) Supervision | | 14,28 | |
| - | (902) Meter Reading Expenses | | 6,40 | |
| | (903) Customer Records and Collection Expense | es | 309,13 | |
| _ | (904) Uncollectible Accounts | | -183,90 | |
| _ | (905) Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expens TOTAL Customer Accounts Expenses (Total of | | 22,60 168,43 | |
| | | | | |

| | e of Respondent ucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period End of | d of Report 2018/Q4 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | C OPERATION AND MAINTENAM | | | |
| - | amount for previous year is not derived fro | m previously reported figures, | | | |
| ₋ine No. | Account | | Amount for Current Year | An Pre | nount for vious Year |
| | | | (b) | No. of the local division of the | (c) |
| | 6. CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION Operation | | | | - |
| _ | (907) Supervision | | 2 | 243 | 1,34 |
| | (908) Customer Assistance Expenses | | 2,345 | | 2,010,67 |
| | (909) Informational and Instructional Expenses | | 257 | ,181 | 340,48 |
| _ | (910) Miscellaneous Customer Service and Info | | | ,347 | 20,03 |
| _ | TOTAL Customer Service and Information Expe | enses (Total 167 thru 170) | 2,621 | ,543 | 2,372,54 |
| | 7. SALES EXPENSES | | | | AND A REPORT OF A |
| | (911) Supervision | ···· . | 1 | ,490 | -4 |
| | (912) Demonstrating and Selling Expenses | | | 593 | |
| 176 | (913) Advertising Expenses | | 15 | ,899 | 59,69 |
| | (916) Miscellaneous Sales Expenses | | 157 | 1: | |
| | TOTAL Sales Expenses (Enter Total of lines 17 | | 18 | ,139 | 59,46 |
| | 8. ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENS Operation | ES | | | at the second second |
| | (920) Administrative and General Salaries | | 603 | ,654 | 777,24 |
| | (921) Office Supplies and Expenses | 560 | | 736,48 | |
| | (Less) (922) Administrative Expenses Transferre | ed-Credit | 262 | | |
| 184 | (923) Outside Services Employed | | | ,233 | 183,523 |
| | (924) Property Insurance | | 41 | ,354 | 46,52 |
| | 925) Injuries and Damages | | | ,808 | -117,79 |
| | (926) Employee Pensions and Benefits (927) Franchise Requirements | | 858 | ,736 | 1,048,05 |
| | (928) Regulatory Commission Expenses | | 103 | .668 | 99,89 |
| _ | (929) (Less) Duplicate Charges-Cr. | | | .000 | 33,030 |
| | (930.1) General Advertising Expenses | | · | 793 | 868 |
| | (930.2) Miscellaneous General Expenses | | 48,746 | | 34,419 |
| | (931) Rents | | 512,536 | | 567,212 |
| | TOTAL Operation (Enter Total of lines 181 thru | 193) | 2,917, | 768 | 3,376,434 |
| | Maintenance (935) Maintenance of General Plant | | | 764 | 36' |
| | TOTAL Administrative & General Expenses (Tol | al of lines 194 and 196) | 2,918, | | 3,376,79 |
| | TOTAL Elec Op and Maint Expns (Total 80,112, | | 12,049, | | 14,043,985 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | of Respondent Intucket Electric Company | | This Report is: (1) 🗵 An Original | | Date of Report (<i>Mo, Da, Yr</i>) | Year of Report |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | Resubmission | 03/29/2019 | Dec 31, <u>2018</u> |
| | | PART XV | III: SALES | FOR RESALE | | |
| dur and 2. Ent nec in a has | port below the information called for concerning ing the year to other electricutilities, cooperat d other public authorities for distribution to ultin er the name of the purchaser in column (a sessary but do not truncatethe name or use a a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation with each purchaser. column (b), identify the FERC Rate Schedule | ives, and to mate conse a), Abbr ev cronyms, E n the respo | ocities umers. viate if 5. Explain ondent 6. umber. 7. | in megawatts. Footnot is not stated on a meg Report in column (d) t to each purchaser. Report in column (e) t each purchaser. | um demand in column (te any demand reported gawatt basis and explain he megawatt-hours sho the total charge show n quired and provide expla | in column (c) which wn on bills rendered on bills rendered to |
| | Name of Company | | C Rate | Annual | Megawatt-hours | Revenues |
| Line | or Public Authority [Footnote Affiliations] | | dule or Number | Maximum Demand (MW) | Sold (MVVH) | (\$) |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (c) | (d) | (8) |
| 1 | N/A | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | ε(| | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| PURCHASED POWER (Account 555) (Including power exchanges) | | | | |

1. Report all power purchases made during the year. Also report exchanges of electricity (i.e., transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc.) and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

2. Enter the name of the seller or other party in an exchange transaction in column (a). Do not abbreviate or truncate the name or use acronyms. Explain in a footnote any ownership interest or affiliation the respondent has with the seller.

3. In column (b), enter a Statistical Classification Code based on the original contractual terms and conditions of the service as follows:

RQ - for requirements service. Requirements service is service which the supplier plans to provide on an ongoing basis (i.e., the supplier includes projects load for this service in its system resource planning). In addition, the reliability of requirement service must be the same as, or second only to, the supplier's service to its own ultimate consumers.

LF - for long-term firm service. "Long-term" means five years or longer and "firm" means that service cannot be interrupted for economic reasons and is intended to remain reliable even under adverse conditions (e.g., the supplier must attempt to buy emergency energy from third parties to maintain deliveries of LF service). This category should not be used for long-term firm service firm service which meets the definition of RQ service. For all transaction identified as LF, provide in a footnote the termination date of the contract defined as the earliest date that either buyer or seller can unilaterally get out of the contract.

IF - for intermediate-term firm service. The same as LF service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

SF - for short-term service. Use this category for all firm services, where the duration of each period of commitment for service is one year or less.

LU - for long-term service from a designated generating unit. "Long-term" means five years or longer. The availability and reliability of service, aside from transmission constraints, must match the availability and reliability of the designated unit.

IU - for intermediate-term service from a designated generating unit. The same as LU service expect that "intermediate-term" means longer than one year but less than five years.

EX - For exchanges of electricity. Use this category for transactions involving a balancing of debits and credits for energy, capacity, etc. and any settlements for imbalanced exchanges.

OS - for other service. Use this category only for those services which cannot be placed in the above-defined categories, such as all non-firm service regardless of the Length of the contract and service from designated units of Less than one year. Describe the nature of the service in a footnote for each adjustment.

| Line | Name of Company or Public Authority | Statistical | FERC Rate | Average | Actual De | mand (MW) |
|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. | (Footnote Affiliations) | Classifi- cation | Schedule or Tariff Number | Monthly Billing Demand (MW) | Average Monthly NCP Demand | Average Monthly CP Demand |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) |
| 1 | New England Power | OS | 1 | | | |
| 2 | Constellation | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 3 | Dominion Energy Marketing Inc | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 4 | DTE Energy | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 5 | NextEra Marketing | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 6 | Direct Energy | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 7 | Calpine | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 8 | EMERA | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 9 | Vitol | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 10 | DYNEGY | RQ | 1 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original (2) A Resubmission | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) / / | Year/Period of Report End of | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| PURCHASED POWER(Account 555) (Continued) (Including power exchanges) | | | | | |

AD - for out-of-period adjustment. Use this code for any accounting adjustments or "true-ups" for service provided in prior reporting years. Provide an explanation in a footnote for each adjustment.

4. In column (c), identify the FERC Rate Schedule Number or Tariff, or, for non-FERC jurisdictional sellers, include an appropriate designation for the contract. On separate lines, list all FERC rate schedules, tariffs or contract designations under which service, as identified in column (b), is provided.

5. For requirements RQ purchases and any type of service involving demand charges imposed on a monnthly (or longer) basis, enter the monthly average billing demand in column (d), the average monthly non-coincident peak (NCP) demand in column (e), and the average monthly coincident peak (CP) demand in column (f). For all other types of service, enter NA in columns (d), (e) and (f). Monthly NCP demand is the maximum metered hourly (60-minute integration) demand in a month. Monthly CP demand is the metered demand during the hour (60-minute integration) in which the supplier's system reaches its monthly peak. Demand reported in columns (e) and (f) must be in megawatts. Footnote any demand not stated on a megawatt basis and explain.

6. Report in column (g) the megawatthours shown on bills rendered to the respondent. Report in columns (h) and (i) the megawatthours of power exchanges received and delivered, used as the basis for settlement. Do not report net exchange.

7. Report demand charges in column (j), energy charges in column (k), and the total of any other types of charges, including out-of-period adjustments, in column (I). Explain in a footnote all components of the amount shown in column (I). Report in column (m) the total charge shown on bills received as settlement by the respondent. For power exchanges, report in column (m) the settlement amount for the net receipt of energy. If more energy was delivered than received, enter a negative amount. If the settlement amount (I) include credits or charges other than incremental generation expenses, or (2) excludes certain credits or charges covered by the agreement, provide an explanatory footnote.

8. The data in column (g) through (m) must be totalled on the last line of the schedule. The total amount in column (g) must be reported as Purchases on Page 401, line 10. The total amount in column (h) must be reported as Exchange Received on Page 401, line 12. The total amount in column (i) must be reported as Exchange Delivered on Page 401, line 13.

9. Footnote entries as required and provide explanations following all required data.

| MegaWatt Hours | POWER E | XCHANGES | COST/SETTLEMENT OF POWER | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Purchased (g) | MegaWatt Hours Received (h) | MegaWatt Hours Delivered (i) | Demand Charges (\$) (j) | Energy Charges (\$) (k) | Other Charges (\$) (I) | Total (j+k+l) of Settlement (\$) (m) | Line No. |
| 4,569 | | | | 435,115 | -77,906 | 357,209 | 1 |
| 110 | | | | 7,952 | | 7,952 | 2 |
| 1,132 | | | | 100,428 | | 100,428 | 3 |
| 2,297 | | | | 206,902 | | 206,902 | 4 |
| 1,579 | | | | 155,798 | | 155,798 | 5 |
| 645 | | | | 65,430 | | 65,430 | e |
| 2,050 | | | | 181,121 | | 181,121 | 7 |
| 402 | | | | 29,596 | | 29,596 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 12,784 | | | | 1,182,342 | -77,906 | 1,104,436 | |

| [| e of Respondent ucket Electric Company | This Report Is: (1) X An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|--------|--|--|--|---|
| inant | | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | |
| | SUN | MARY OF UTILITY PLANT AND AC | | |
| _ | | FOR DEPRECIATION. AMORTIZAT | | |
| | rt in Column (c) the amount for electric function (h) common function. | on, in column (d) the amount for gas i | function, in column (e), (f), and (g) re | port other (specify) and in |
| coluii | in (n) common function. | | | |
| | | | | |
| Line | Classific | ation | Total Company for the | Electric |
| No. | | | Current Year/Quarter Ended | (c) |
| | (a) | | (b) | (-) |
| 1 | Utility Plant In Service | | | the second second |
| | | | | and the second second second second |
| _ | Plant in Service (Classified) | | 122,736,281 | 122,736,2 |
| | Property Under Capital Leases | | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | Completed Construction not Classified | | 1,338,268 | 1,338,2 |
| | Experimental Plant Unclassified | | | |
| | Total (3 thru 7) | | 124,074,549 | 124,074,5 |
| - | Leased to Others | | | |
| | Held for Future Use | | | |
| | Construction Work in Progress | | 3,709,611 | 3,709,6 |
| | Acquisition Adjustments | | 16,551,550 | 16,551,5 |
| | Total Utility Plant (8 thru 12) | | 144,335,710 | 144,335,7 |
| 14 | Accum Prov for Depr, Amort, & Depl | | 55,256,295 | 55,256,2 |
| | Net Utility Plant (13 less 14) | | 89,079,415 | 89,079,4 |
| 16 | Detail of Accum Prov for Depr, Amort & Dep | 1 | | |
| 17 | In Service: | | | |
| 18 | Depreciation | | 54,410,301 | 54,410,3 |
| 19 | Amort & Depl of Producing Nat Gas Land/La | nd Right | | |
| 20 | Amort of Underground Storage Land/Land R | ights | | |
| 21 | Amort of Other Utility Plant | | | |
| 22 | Total In Service (18 thru 21) | | 54,410,301 | 54,410,30 |
| 23 | Leased to Others | | | CALL STREET |
| 24 | Depreciation | <u></u> | | |
| 25 | Amortization and Depletion | | | |
| 26 | Total Leased to Others (24 & 25) | | | |
| 27 | Held for Future Use | | | |
| 28 | Depreciation | | | |
| 29 | Amortization | | | |
| 30 | Total Held for Future Use (28 & 29) | | | |
| 31 | Abandonment of Leases (Natural Gas) | | | |
| 32 | Amort of Plant Acquisition Adj | | 845,994 | 845,99 |
| 33 | Total Accum Prov (equals 14) (22,26,30,31,3 | 32) | 55,256,295 | 55,256,29 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | This Report Is:Date of Report(1)X An Original(Mo, Da, Yr)(2)A Resubmission/ / | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Y OF UTILITY PLANT AND ACC | | | |
| Gas Other (Specify) | Other (Specify) | Other (Specify) | Common | Line |
| (d) (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | No. |
| | the Phane of the second second second | And the Property of the | - tente - training and state | 1 |
| | | | NAME OF A DESCRIPTION OF A | 2 |
| | | | | 4 |
| | | | | 5 |
| | | | | 6 |
| | | | | 7 |
| | | | | 9 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 10 |
| | | | | 11 |
| | , | | · · · · · | 12 |
| | | | | 13 14 |
| | | | | 15 |
| | | | | 16 |
| | | | | 17 |
| | | | | 18 19 |
| | | | | 20 |
| | | | | 21 |
| | | | | 22 |
| | BERNER STREET, STRE | | | 23 |
| | | | | 24 25 |
| | | | | 26 |
| | | | | 27 |
| | | | | 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | 29 |
| | | | | 31 |
| | | | | 32 33 |
| | | | | 33 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 1 |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year/Period of Report |
|--------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | ucket Electric Company | (1) X An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of 2018/Q4 |
| | doner Elocitio Company | (2) A Resubmission | 11 | |
| | ELECTRIC | C PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, | 102, 103 and 106) | |
| 1. Re | eport below the original cost of electric plant in ser | vice according to the prescribed acco | unts. | |
| | addition to Account 101, Electric Plant in Service | | | Plant Purchased or Sold; |
| Acco | unt 103, Experimental Electric Plant Unclassified; | and Account 106, Completed Constru | iction Not Classified-Electric | |
| 3. In | clude in column (c) or (d), as appropriate, correction | ons of additions and retirements for th | e current or preceding year. | |
| 4. Fo | r revisions to the amount of initial asset retirement | t costs capitalized, included by primary | y plant account, increases in | column (c) additions and |
| reduc | tions in column (e) adjustments. | | | |
| 5. Er | close in parentheses credit adjustments of plant a | accounts to indicate the negative effect | ct of such accounts. | |
| 6. CI | assify Account 106 according to prescribed accou | ints, on an estimated basis if necessa | ry, and include the entries in | column (c). Also to be included |
| | umn (c) are entries for reversals of tentative distrit | | | |
| | nt retirements which have not been classified to p | | | |
| retire | ments, on an estimated basis, with appropriate co | ntra entry to the account for accumula | | Include also in column (d) |
| Line | Account | | Balance Beginning of Year | Additions |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (c) |
| 1 | 1. INTANGIBLE PLANT | | (-/ | |
| | (301) Organization | | | |
| | (302) Franchises and Consents | | | |
| | (303) Miscellaneous Intangible Plant | | | |
| | TOTAL Intangible Plant (Enter Total of lines 2, 3, | and (1) | | |
| | 2. PRODUCTION PLANT | | | |
| | A. Steam Production Plant | | | |
| | | | CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF | |
| | (310) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (311) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (312) Boiler Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (313) Engines and Engine-Driven Generators | | | |
| | (314) Turbogenerator Units | | | |
| | (315) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (316) Misc. Power Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (317) Asset Retirement Costs for Steam Producti | | | |
| | TOTAL Steam Production Plant (Enter Total of lir | nes 8 thru 15) | | |
| | B. Nuclear Production Plant | | | |
| | (320) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (321) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| _ | (322) Reactor Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (323) Turbogenerator Units (324) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| | (325) Misc. Power Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (326) Asset Retirement Costs for Nuclear Produc | tion | | |
| | TOTAL Nuclear Production Plant (Enter Total of I | | | |
| | C. Hydraulic Production Plant | | | |
| | (330) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (331) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (332) Reservoirs, Dams, and Waterways | | | |
| - | (333) Water Wheels, Turbines, and Generators | | | |
| | (334) Accessory Electric Equipment | | <u> </u> | |
| | (335) Misc. Power PLant Equipment | ··· · | | |
| | (336) Roads, Railroads, and Bridges | | | |
| _ | (337) Asset Retirement Costs for Hydraulic Produ | uction | | |
| | TOTAL Hydraulic Production Plant (Enter Total of | | | |
| | D. Other Production Plant | · | | |
| | (340) Land and Land Rights | | the second second second second second | |
| | (341) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (342) Fuel Holders, Products, and Accessories | | | |
| | (343) Prime Movers | | | |
| | (344) Generators | | | |
| | (345) Accessory Electric Equipment | | | |
| _ | (346) Misc. Power Plant Equipment | | | |
| | (347) Asset Retirement Costs for Other Production | on l | | |
| | TOTAL Other Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 37 | | | |
| | TOTAL Prod. Plant (Enter Total of lines 16, 25, 3 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | e of Respondent Thi cucket Electric Company (2) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year/Period of Report End of 2018/Q4 |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | , 102, 103 and 106) (Continued) | |
| ine | Account | | Balance Beginning of Year | Additions |
| 10. | (a) | | (b) | (c) |
| 47 | 3. TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | |
| _ | (350) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| | (352) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (353) Station Equipment | | | |
| | (354) Towers and Fixtures | | | |
| | (355) Poles and Fixtures | | | |
| | (356) Overhead Conductors and Devices | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | (357) Underground Conduit (358) Underground Conductors and Devices | | | |
| | (359) Roads and Trails | | | |
| _ | (359.1) Asset Retirement Costs for Transmission Plan | it | | |
| | TOTAL Transmission Plant (Enter Total of lines 48 thr | | | |
| | 4. DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | the particular share of the | and the Alter Marcoland |
| 60 | (360) Land and Land Rights | | 1,602,5 | 89 155,5 |
| 61 | (361) Structures and Improvements | | 437,6 | |
| 62 | (362) Station Equipment | | 17,099,8 | 35 225,2 |
| | (363) Storage Battery Equipment | - | | |
| 64 | (364) Poles, Towers, and Fixtures | | 6,810,0 | 45 227,7 |
| | (365) Overhead Conductors and Devices | | 4,566,8 | |
| _ | (366) Underground Conduit | | 15,506,7 | |
| 67 | (367) Underground Conductors and Devices | | 50,714,4 | |
| _ | (368) Line Transformers | | 7,031,8 | |
| | (369) Services (370) Meters | | 7,612,8 | |
| 71 | (371) Installations on Customer Premises | | 1,294,6 | 65 92,4 |
| | (372) Leased Property on Customer Premises | | | |
| | (373) Street Lighting and Signal Systems | | 493,6 | 03 20.68 |
| | (374) Asset Retirement Costs for Distribution Plant | | | 20,00 |
| | TOTAL Distribution Plant (Enter Total of lines 60 thru 7 | 74) | 113,171,0 | 74 3,121,78 |
| | 5. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION AND MARKET OPER | | | |
| 77 | (380) Land and Land Rights | | | |
| _ | (381) Structures and Improvements | | | |
| | (382) Computer Hardware | | | |
| | (383) Computer Software | | | |
| | (384) Communication Equipment | | | |
| | (385) Miscellaneous Regional Transmission and Marko | | | |
| | (386) Asset Retirement Costs for Regional Transmissi | | | |
| | TOTAL Transmission and Market Operation Plant (Tot 6. GENERAL PLANT | al lines 77 thru 83) | | |
| _ | (389) Land and Land Rights | | 21.0 | 05 |
| _ | (390) Structures and Improvements | | 2,177,5 | |
| | (391) Office Furniture and Equipment | | 82,5 | |
| | (392) Transportation Equipment | | 62,5 | |
| | (393) Stores Equipment | | | |
| _ | (394) Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | | 86,5 | 11 55,01 |
| | (395) Laboratory Equipment | | 23,65 | |
| | (396) Power Operated Equipment | | | |
| | (397) Communication Equipment | | 5,854,4 | 3,79 |
| _ | (398) Miscellaneous Equipment | | 31,60 | 1 |
| _ | SUBTOTAL (Enter Total of lines 86 thru 95) | | 8,287,4 | |
| | (399) Other Tangible Property | | 3,80 | 02 |
| - | (399.1) Asset Retirement Costs for General Plant | | | |
| | TOTAL General Plant (Enter Total of lines 96, 97 and 9 | JØ) | 8,291,2 | |
| | TOTAL (Accounts 101 and 106) (102) Electric Plant Burchasod (See Instr. 8) | | 121,462,29 | 3,180,58 |
| | (102) Electric Plant Purchased (See Instr. 8) (Less) (102) Electric Plant Sold (See Instr. 8) | | | |
| | (103) Experimental Plant Unclassified | | | |
| ~~ | TOTAL Electric Plant in Service (Enter Total of lines 10 | 0 they (00) | 121,462,29 | 3,180,58 |
| 04 | | JU INEL 10.51 | | 3 100 25 |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is | | Date of Report | Year/Period of Rep | ort |
|--|---|--|---|---|------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) X An C (2) A Re | Driginal esubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | End of2018/0 | |
| | ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE (Account 101, 102, 103 and 106) (Continued) | | | | |
| amounts. Careful observance of th respondent's plant actually in servi 7. Show in column (f) reclassificat | sifications in columns (c) and (d), in the above instructions and the texts of | ciuding the reversals of f Accounts 101 and 106 ccounts. Include also i | i the prior years tentative ac δ will avoid serious omission n column (f) the additions o | ns of the reported amount of the reported amount of the reductions of primary a | nt of iccount |
| | ion adjustments, etc., and show in co | | | | |
| 8. For Account 399, state the natu | are and use of plant included in this a | | al in amount submit a supp | lementary statement sh | owing |
| | plant conforming to the requirement of e reported balance and changes in A | | property purchased or sold | name of vendor or purc | hase |
| | ed journal entries have been filed wit | | | | |
| Retirements | Adjustments | Transfer | | nce at If Year | Line |
| (d) | (e) | (f) | | g) | No. |
| | A SAFA BARANA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | | | and a state of the second | 1 |
| | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | 5 |
| | THE PROPERTY OF MUSICAL PROPERTY OF | Cache II Conta | ABD MILLION AND A STRACK | | 6 |
| | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | 13 |
| | | ļ | | | 14 |
| | | | | | 15 16 |
| | | Margania Statistica Statisti | and the state of the | Charles and the | 17 |
| | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 19 20 |
| | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | 24 25 |
| | | Contraction Report | A LOW A LOS PLANES (A MAN | E. M. D. Martin Street | 26 |
| | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | 28 29 |
| | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | 35 |
| | | | | | 36 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 37 38 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 39 |
| | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | 41 42 |
| | | | | , | 42 |
| | | 1 | | | 44 |
| | | | | | 45 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | San and | | | | 46 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Repo | ort Is: An Original | Date of I (Mo, Da | Report Year/Perio | d of Report |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | | An Original A Resubmission | (Mo, Da) | Yr) End of | 2018/Q4 |
| | ELECTRIC PLANT IN SER | | | Continued) | |
| Retirements | Adjustments | | sfers | Balance at | Line |
| (b) | (e) | | f) | End of Year (g) | No. |
| | | | | | 47 |
| | | | | | 48 |
| | | | | | 49 |
| | | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | 51 52 53 |
| | | | - | | 53 |
| | | | | | 54 |
| | | | | | 55 |
| | | | | | 56 |
| | | | | | 57 |
| | | | a production of the | | 58 59 |
| | Statistics of the second state of the second state | A DESTRUCTION OF THE OWNER WITH THE OWNER WITH | | 1,758,112 | 59 60 |
| | | | | 437,666 | 61 |
| | | | | 17,325,127 | 62 |
| | | | | | 63 |
| 55,869 | ····· | | -1 | 6,981,969 | 64 |
| 248,200 | | | -29 | 5,161,484 | 65 |
| 5,045 | | | -24 | 15,564,199 | 66 |
| 61,320 | | -1 | 306 | 51,158,682 | 67 |
| 54,512 74,356 | | | <u>-251</u> -1 | 7,335,329 | 68 |
| 41,553 | | | | 8,169,599 1,345,540 | 69 70 |
| 41,000 | | | | 1,040,040 | 70 |
| | | | | | 72 |
| 24,023 | | | | 490,268 | 73 |
| | | | | | 74 |
| 564,878 | | -1 | | 115,727,975 | 75 |
| Contraction of a state inverse de association | Carlosoff Carlos June 1 - 19 192 | | The 1st Provention | the first of the second second | 76 |
| | | | | | 77 |
| | | | | | 78 79 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · | | | | 80 |
| | | | | | 81 |
| | | | | | 82 |
| | | | | | 83 |
| | | the state of the s | | | 84 85 86 87 |
| and the second | | | THE TOWN OF THE PARTY | | 85 |
| 3,450 | | | | 31,005 | 86 |
| 3,450 | | | | 2,174,071 82,540 | 87 |
| | | | | 02,340 | 89 |
| | | | | | 90 |
| | | | | 141,528 | 91 |
| | | | | 23,695 | 91 92 93 |
| | | | | | 93 |
| | | | | 5,858,273 | 94 95 |
| 3,450 | | | | 31,660 8,342,772 | 95 96 |
| 3,430 | | | | <u> </u> | 96 |
| | | 1 | | 5,002 | 98 |
| 3,450 | | | | 8,346,574 | 98 99 |
| 568,328 | | -1 | | 124,074,549 | 100 |
| | | | | | 101 |
| | | | | | 102 |
| | | | | | 103 |
| 568,328 | | -1 | | 124,074,549 | 104 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year of Report |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) | (Mo, Da, Yr) 03/29/2019 | Dec 31, <u>2018</u> |

PART XXII: PURCHASES AND SALES OF ANCILLARY SERVICES

Report the amounts for each type of ancillary service shown in column (a) for the year as specified in Order No. 888 and defined in the respondents Open Access Transmission Tariff.

In columns for usage, report usage-related billing determinant and the unit of measure.

(1) On line 1 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) report the amount of Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch services purchased and sold during the year.

(2) On line 2 columns (b) (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) report the amount of reactive supply and voltage control services purchased and sold during the year.

(3) On line 3 columns (b) (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) report the amount of regulation and frequency response services purchased and sold during the year.

(4) On line 4 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) report the amount of energy imbalance services purchased and sold during the year.

(5) On lines 5 and 6, columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) report the amount of operating reserve spinning and supplement services purchased and sold during the period.

(6) On line 7 columns (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g) report the total amount of all other types ancillary services purchased or sold during the year. Include in a footnote and specify the amount for each type of other ancillary service provided.

| | Type of Ancillary Service | Type of Ancillary Service For the Year | | Amount Sold For the Year | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | <u>(a)</u> | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) |
| | | Usage – Rela Determi | ted Billing nant | | Usage – Re Deterr | lated Billing ninant | |
| | | Number of Units | Unit of Measure | Dollars | Number of Units | Unit of measure | Dollars |
| 1 | Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch | N/A | | | | | |
| 2 | Reactive Supply and Voltage | N/A | | | | | |
| 3 | Regulation and Frequency Response | N/A | | | | | |
| 4 | Energy Imbalance | N/A | | | | | |
| 5 | Operating Reserve - Spinning | N/A | | | | | |
| 6 | Operating Reserve - Supplemental | N/A | | | | Î | |
| 7 | Other | N/A | | | | | |
| 8 | Total | N/A | | | | | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report is: | Date of Report | Year of Report |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | (1) ⊠ An Original (2) □ A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) 03/29/2019 | Dec 31, 2018 |

PART XXIII: Monthly Transmission System Peak Load

(1) Report the monthly peak load on the respondent's transmission system. If the respondent has two or more power systems which are not physically integrated, furnish the required information for each non-integrated system.

(2) Report on Column (b) by month the transmission system's peak load.

(3) Report on Columns (c) and (d) the specified information for each monthly transmission - system peak load reported on Column (b).

(4) Report on Columns (e) through (j) by month the system' monthly maximum megawatt load by statistical classifications. See General Instruction for the definition of each statistical classification.

Name of System:

| Line No. | | Monthly Peak MW - Total | Day of Monthly Peak | Hour of Monthly Peak | Firm Network Service - For Self |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
| 1 | January | | | | |
| 2 | February | | | | |
| 3 | March | | | | |
| 4 | Total for Quarter 1 | | | | |
| 5 | April | | | | · |
| 6 | Мау | | | | |
| 7 | June | | | | |
| 8 | Total for Quarter 2 | | | | - |
| 9 | July | | | | |
| 10 | August | | | | |
| 11 | September | | | | |
| 12 | Total for Quarter 3 | | | | |
| 13 | October | | | | |
| 14 | November | | | | |
| 15 | December | | | | |
| 16 | Total for Quarter 4 | | | | |
| 17 | Total for Year to Date/Year | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric | c Company | | This Report is: (1) ⊠ An Ori (2) □ A Rest | ginal | Date of F <i>(Mo, Da,</i> 03/29 | Report Yr) 1/2019 | Year of Rep Dec 31, 20 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | PART XXIII: Mo | onthly Tra | ansmission Syste | em Peak Load | (Continued | d) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ſ | | | | |
| Firm Network Service - For Others | Long-Term Firm Point-to-Point | Othe | r Long-Term | Short-Tern Point-to-l | | Other | Service | Line No. |
| (f) | Reservations (g) | | (h) | Reservat | | | (j) | |
| | (9) | | (1) | | | | 0/ | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | · · · · | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | - | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 12 |
| · · · · · · | | | | | | | | 13 14 |
| | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | 16 |
| | N/A | N, | /A | N/A | | N/A | | 17 |

| Name | of Respondent | This Re | eport is: | Date of Report | Year/Period o | [,Report |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Nar | tucket Electric Company | v (1) 5 | An Original | (Mo., Da., Yr.) | End of <u>2</u> | 010 |
| | | y (2) | A Resubmission | 03/29/2019 | | |
| | | Transmission Servic | e and Generation Inter | connection Study Costs | | |
| 1. Rep | port the particulars (details) called | for concerning the costs | incurred and the reimbu | rsements received for perfor | ming transmissi | on service and |
| genera | ator interconnection studies. | | | | - | |
| | each study separately. | | | | | |
| | olumn (a) provide the name of th | | | | | |
| 4. ln c | olumn (b) report the cost incurred | 1 to perform the study at the | he end of period. | | | |
| 5. In c | olumn (c) report the account cha | rged with the cost of the s | tudy. | | | |
| 6. In C | olumn (d) report the amounts rec | eived for reimbursement (| of the study costs at end | of period. | | |
| | olumn (e) report the account cred | | | | | |
| Line No. | Description | Costs Incurred During Period | Account Charged | Reimbursemen | | Account Credited |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | Received During the | e Period | With Reimbursement |
| Tran | smission Studies | (0) | | (d) | - · · · | (e) |
| 1 | N/A | | · · · · · · | | | |
| | N/A | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | · ···- |
| | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ······································ | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Generation Studies

| 11 | N/A | | | |
|----|-----|--|------|------|
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | ···· | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |

FERC FORM NO. 1/1-F (NEW 12-05)

Page 29

| Name | of Respondent | This Report is: | | ate of Report | Year/Peri | od of Report 2018 |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| N | antucket Electric Company | (1) 🛛 X An Origina | | Mo., Da., Yr.) | End of | 8 |
| | | (2) 🗆 A Resubmis | sion 0 | 3/29/2019 | | |
| | AMOU | NTS INCLUDED IN ISO/F | RTO SETTLEMENT STA | ATEMENTS | | |
| | e respondent shall report below the details ca | | nts it recorded in Accoun | t 555, Purchase Po | ower, and A | ccount 447, Sales for |
| Resal | e, for items shown on ISO/RTO Settlement St | atements. | | | | |
| Line | Description of Item(s) | Balance at End of | Balance at End of | Balance at En | nd of | Balance at End of |
| No. | , , , | Quarter 1 | Quarter 2 | Quarter 3 | | Year |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | | (e) |
| 1 | Energy | | | | | |
| 2 | Net Purchases (Account 555) | | | | | |
| 3 | Net Sales (Account 447) | | | | | |
| 4 | Transmission Rights | | | | | |
| 5 | Ancillary Services | | | | | |
| 6 | Other Items (list separately) | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Total | N/A | N/A | N/A | | <u>N/A</u> |

FERC FORM 1/1-F/3-Q (NEW 12-05)

Page 30

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES

This statement is filed in accordance with Chapter 164, Section 84A

CONDENSED FINANCIAL RETURN FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

FULL NAME OF COMPANY - NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY

LOCATION OF PRINCIPAL BUSINESS OFFICE - 40 Sylvan Road, Waltham, MA 02451

| STATEMENT OF INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Item | Current Year | Increase or (Decrease) from Preceding Year | | |
| OPERATING INCOME | \$ | \$ | | |
| Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | |
| Operation Expense See Copy of Statement of Income Filed | | | | |
| Maintenance Expense with the DPU Return, attached. | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | | | | |
| Amortization of Utility Plant | | | | |
| Amortization of Property Losses | | | | |
| Amortization of Conversion Expenses | | | | |
| Taxes Other Than Income Taxes | | | | |
| Income Taxes | | | | |
| Provisions for Deferred Federal Income Taxes | | | | |
| Federal Income Taxes Deferred in Prior Years - Cr | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Net Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Income from Utility Plant Leased to Others | | | | |
| Other Utility Operating Income | | | | |
| Total Utility Operating Income | | | | |
| OTHER INCOME | | | | |
| Income from Mdse. Jobbing & Contract Work | | | | |
| Income from Nonutility Operations | | | | |
| Nonoperating Rental Income | | | | |
| Interest and Dividend Income | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income | | | | |
| Total Other Income | | | | |
| Total Income | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS INCOME DEDUCTIONS | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Amortization | | | | |
| Other Income Deductions | | | | |
| Total Income Deductions | | | | |
| Income Before Interest Charges | | | | |
| INTEREST CHARGES | | | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | | | |
| Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense | | | | |
| Amortization of Premium on Debt - Credit | | | | |
| Interest on Debt to Associated Companies | | | | |
| Other Interest Expense | | | | |
| Interest Charged to Construction - Credit | | | | |
| Total Interest Charges | | | | |
| Net Income | | | | |
| | L. | 1 | | |

Form AC-20. 3M-9-G2-933879

NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018 BALANCE SHEET See Copy of Balance Sheet Filed with the DPU Return Attached Balance Balance End of Year End of Year **Title of Account** Title of Account \$ \$ PROPRIETARY CAPITAL UTILITY PLANT CAPITAL STOCK Utility Plant Common Stock Issued..... **OTHER PROPERTY** AND INVESTMENTS Preferred Stock Issued..... Nonutility Property..... Capital Stock Subscribed..... Investment in Associated Companies..... Premium on Capital Stock..... Other Investments..... Total..... SURPLUS Special Funds..... Total Other Property and Investments Other Paid-In Capital..... CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS Earned Surplus..... Cash..... Surplus Invested in Plant..... Special Deposits..... Total..... Working Funds..... Total Proprietary Capital..... LONG-TERM DEBT Temporary Cash Investments..... Notes and Accounts Receivable..... Bonds..... Receivables from Associated Companies Advances from Associated Companies... Materials and Supplies..... Other Long-Term Debt..... Prepayments..... Total Long-Term Debt..... Interest and Dividends Receivable..... CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES Rents Receivable..... Accrued Utility Revenues..... Notes Payable..... Misc. Current and Accrued Assets...... Accounts Payable..... Total Current and Accrued Assets.... Payables to Associated Companies..... DEFERRED DEBITS Customer Deposits..... Taxes Accrued..... Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense Extraordinary Property Losses..... Interest Accrued..... Preliminary Survey and Investigation Dividends Declared..... Matured Long-Term Debt..... Charges..... Clearing Accounts..... Matured Interest..... Temporary Facilities..... Tax Collections Payable..... Miscellaneous Deferred Debits..... Misc. Current and Accrued Liabilities... Total Deferred Debits..... Total Current and Accrued Liabilities. CAPITAL STOCK DISCOUNT **DEFERRED CREDITS** AND EXPENSE Unamortized Premium on Debt..... Discount on Capital Stock..... Customer Advances for Construction..... Capital Stock Expense..... Other Deferred Credits..... Total Capital Stock Discount and Total Deferred Credits..... RESERVES Expense..... **REACQUIRED SECURITIES** Reserves for Depreciation..... Reacquired Capital Stock..... Reserves for Amortization..... Reacquired Bonds..... Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts...... Total Reacquired Securities..... Operating Reserves..... Total Assets and Other Debits..... Reserve for Depreciation and Amort... of Nonutility Property..... Reserves for Deferred Federal Income... Taxes..... Total Reserves..... CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF CONSTRUCTION Contributions in Aid of Construction..... Total Liabilities and Other Credits..... NOTES:

NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY

Distribution Expenses.....

Customer Accounts Expenses.....

Sales Expenses.....

Administrative and General Expenses.....

Total Electric Oper. and Maint. Expenses

STATEMENT OF EARNED SURPLUS

| Unappropriated Earned Surplus (at beginning of period) | \$ |
|--|----------|
| Balance Transferred from Income | |
| Miscellaneous Credits to Surplus | |
| Miscellaneous Debits to Surplus | |
| Appropriations of Surplus | |
| Net Additons to Earned Surplus | |
| Dividends Declared Preferred Stock | |
| Dividends Declared Common Stock | |
| Unappropriated Earned Surplus (at end of period) | |
| | <u> </u> |

ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES

| Account | | Operating | Revenues |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Amount for Year | Increase or (Decrease) from Preceding Year |
| SALES OF ELECTRI | ICITY | \$ | \$ |
| Residential Sales | | . 1,054,100 | (1,620,894) |
| Commercial and Industrial Sales | | | |
| Small (or Commercial) | | . 240,946 | (786,735) |
| Large (or Industrial) | | . 2,954 | 1,112 |
| Public Street and Highway Lighting | | . (3) | (442) |
| Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | |
| Sales to Railroad and Railways | | | |
| Interdepartmental Sales | | | |
| Miscellaneous Electric Sales | | | |
| Provision for Rate Refunds | | (115,693) | 1,083,309 |
| Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | | 1,182,304 | (1,323,650) |
| Sales for Resale | | | |
| Total Sales of Electricity | | 1,182,304 | (1,323,650) |
| OTHER OPERATING RE | | | |
| Forfeited Discounts | | 20,239 | 5,402 |
| Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | . 3,956,556 | 460,363 |
| Sales of Water and Water Power | | , , | |
| Rent from Electric Property | | 511,539 | (10,255) |
| Interdepartmental Rents | | , | |
| Other Electric Revenues | | 16,153,967 | (1,241,182) |
| Total Other Operating Revenues | | 20,642,301 | (785,672) |
| Total Electric Operating Revenues | | | \$ (2,109,322) |
| | CTRIC OPERATION A | , , | |
| Functional Classification | Operation | Maintenance | Total |
| Power Production Expenses | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Electric Generation: | | | |
| Steam Power | | | |
| Nuclear Power | | | |
| Hydraulic Power | | | |
| Other Power | | | |

Other Power..... 1,104,436 Other Power Supply Expenses..... 1,104,436 1,104,436 1,104,436 Total Power Production Expenses..... -Transmission Expenses..... 3,420,357 3,420,357

705,457

18,139

\$

2,790,015

2,917,768

10,956,172

\$

1,092,515

1,093,279

-

-

764

\$

1,797,972

2,790,015

2,918,532

12,049,451

18,139

5 (N) Sec. (20)

| Account | | | :) |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Operatio | g Revenues |
| | | | Increase of |
| | | Amount | (Decrease) from |
| | | for Year | Preceding Year |
| SALES OF GAS | | S | 5 |
| esidential Sales | | | |
| onimercial and Industrial Sales | | | |
| Small (or Commercial) | | | |
| Large (or Industrial) | | | |
| other Sales to Public Authorities | | | |
| iterdepartmental Sales | | | |
| fiscellaneous Gas Sales | | | |
| Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | | | |
| ates for Resale | | | |
| Total Sales of Gas | | | |
| OTHER OPERATING REV | | | |
| orfeited Discounts. | | | |
| fiscellaneous Service Revenues | | | |
| evenues from Transportation of Gas of Others | | | |
| ales of Products Extracted from Natural Gas | | | |
| evenues from Natural Gas Processed by Others | | | |
| ent from Gas Property | | | |
| terdepartmental Rents | | | |
| ther Gas Revenues | | | |
| Total Other Operating Revenues | | | |
| Total Gas Operating Revenues | | | |
| Functional Classification | Operation | Maintenance | (Not Applicable) |
| team Production | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| lanufactured Gas Production | | | |
| ther Gas Supply Expenses | | | |
| Total Production Expenses | | | |
| ocal Storage Expenses | | | |
| ransmission and Distribution Expenses | | | |
| ustomer Accounts Expenses | | | |
| dministrative and General Expenses | | | |
| Total Gas Operation and Maintenance Exp | S | | |
| total oas operation and wrantenance exp | | | |
| | incegoing statements as | e full wet and to a to to | |
| est of my knowledge and belief. This statement is | signed under the pena | Ities of perjury. | |
| | Christopher McCu | | |
| | | VP, NE Contro | ller |
| | David Campbell | | |
| | David Campbell | VP, US Treas | |

NANTUCKET ELECTRIC COMPANY

4 FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

| GAS OPERATING REVEN | UES | (Not Applicable) | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Account | | Operating | Revenues |
| | | | Increase of |
| | | Amount | (Decrease) from |
| | | for Year | Preceding Year |
| SALES OF GAS | | \$ | \$ |
| Residential Sales | | | |
| Commercial and Industrial Sales | | | |
| Small (or Commercial) | | | |
| Large (or Industrial). Other Sales to Public Authorities | | | |
| Interdepartmental Sales | | | |
| Miscellaneous Gas Sales | | | |
| Total Sales to Ultimate Consumers | | | <u> </u> |
| Sales for Resale | | | |
| Total Sales of Gas | | | |
| OTHER OPERATING REVE | | | |
| Forfeited Discounts | | | 1 |
| Miscellaneous Service Revenues | | | 1 |
| Revenues from Transportation of Gas of Others | | | |
| Sales of Products Extracted from Natural Gas | | | |
| Revenues from Natural Gas Processed by Others | | | |
| Rent from Gas Property. | | | |
| Interdepartmental Rents | | | |
| Other Gas Revenues | | | |
| Total Other Operating Revenues. | | | |
| Total Gas Operating Revenues | | | |
| SUMMARY OF GAS OPERATION | AND MAINTENAN | ICE EXPENSES | (Not Applicable) |
| Steam Production | S | S | I S |
| Manufactured Gas Production | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Gas Supply Expenses | | | |
| Total Production Expenses | | | |
| Local Storage Expenses | | | |
| Transmission and Distribution Expenses | | | |
| Customer Accounts Expenses | | | |
| Sales Expenses | | | |
| Administrative and General Expenses | | | |
| Total Gas Operation and Maintenance Exp | | | |
| March , 2019, I hereby certify that the fo best of my knowledge and belief. This statement is s | | | 2 |
| | Christopher McCus | ker | |
| | | | |
| | David Campbell | VP, NE Controll | and |
| | | VP, US Treasur | er |

NANT State Filing

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | Support |
|---|-------|------------------------------|
| General Information | S1-S3 | |
| Communities Served | S3 | Page Center reports for EIA |
| Notes Receivable | S4 | Balance Sheet - Zero bal |
| Accounts Receivable | S5 | Balance Sheet |
| Production Fuel & Oil Stocks | S6 | Balance Sheet - Zero bal |
| Deferred Losses From Disposition Of Utility Plant | S7 | NA |
| Notes Payable | S8 | |
| Payables to Associated Companies | S9 | Balance Sheet |
| Deferred Gains from Disposition Of Utility Plant | S10 | NA |
| Operating Reserves | S11 | Accounts not used |
| Sales of Electricity To Utilimate Customers | S12 | |
| Other Utility Operating Income | S13 | Accounts not used |
| Overhead Distribution Lines Operated | S14 | PowerPlan Report 1200 & 1201 |
| Electric Distribution Services | S14 | PowerPlan Report 1200 & 1201 |
| Street Lamps Connected To System | S15 | |
| Rate Schedule Information | S16 | Previous filings |
| Advertising Expenses | S17 | |
| Charges For Professional & Other Consulting Services | S18 | |
| Deposits & Collateral | S19 | |
| Signature Page | S20 | N/A |
| Return on Equity | S21 | Core Financials |
| | | |

-

| NANT | State | Filing |
|------|-------|--------|
|------|-------|--------|

| Name of Respondent Nantucket Electric Company | (1)[X]/ | (1)[X]An Original (Mo, Da, Y | | Ate of Report Year of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 December 31, 201 | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| · · · | GENERAL INF | | | | | |
| | OLIVEIKALINI | ORMANON | | | | |
| | PRINCIPAL AND SAL (As of Decembe | | | | | |
| Titles | Names | | Addresses | An | nual Salaries | |
| /ice President and CFO | Urban, Dennis | Waltham, MA | | \$ | 1,235 | |
| Senior Vice President | Bunszell, Daniel | Brockton, MA | | \$ | - | |
| Senior Vice President | Kelly, Christopher | Northborough, | MA | \$ | - | |
| Senior Vice President | Mills, Jeannette | Waltham, MA | | \$ | 715 | |
| /ice President and Controller | Macklin, Ronald J. | Hicksville, NY | | \$ | - | |
| Resignations | | | | | | |
| Executive Vice President | Bruckner, John | Hicksville, NY | | \$ | 816 | |
| /ice President and Controller | Carlin, George | Brooklyn, NY | | \$ | 209 | |
| ppointment | | | | | _ | |
| President | Reed, Marcy L. | Waltham, MA | | \$ | 1 | |
| Chief Operating Officer /ice President and Controller | Daly, Kenneth D. | Brooklyn, NY | | \$ \$ | - | |
| nce President and Controller | McCusker, Christopher DIRECT | Waltham, MA ORS* | | Φ | 48,220 | |
| Names | (As of December | . , | esses | F | ees Paid | |
| Names | | | 63363 | | uring Year | |
| Bunszell, Daniel [•] By General Laws, Chapter 164, Section he amount of the salary paid to each," ai | nd by Section 77, the Department is r | | r salaried officers and | | | |
| names and addresses of the principal off | icers and of the directors." | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Name of Responde | nt | This Report | | Report | Ì | Year of Re | port |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|------------|----------|
| Nantucket Electric (| Company | (1)[x] An Ori (2)[] A Res | | 0a, Yr) i 29, 2019 | | December | 31, 2018 |
| | | GENERAL IN | FORMATION - Cont | inued | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1. Corporate name | of company making this | report, | | | | | |
| Nantucket Elec | tric Company | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Date of organiza | ation, | | | | | | |
| January 8, 189 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3. Date of incorpor | ation, | | | | | | |
| January 8, 189 | | | | | | | |
| Give location (ir | cluding street and numbe | er) of principal bu | usiness office: | | | | |
| 40 Sylvan Road | l, Waltham, Massachuse | tts 02451 | | | | | |
| 5. Total number of | stockholders, | 1 | | | | | |
| 6. Number of stock | holders in Massachusett | ts, 1 | | | | | |
| 7. Amount of stock | held in Massachusetts, | | No. of shares, | | 1 | \$ | 1 |
| Capital stock iss | sued prior to June 5, 1894 | 4, | No. of shares, | No | one | \$ None | |
| | ued with approval of Boa | | | | | | |
| | Electric Light Commissior ent of Public Utilities since | | | | | | |
| June 5, 1894 | 4, | | No. of shares, | | 1 | \$ | 1 |
| Total 1 | share, par value, | \$1 | outstanding Decer | nber 31, 2018 | | | |
| <u>Class</u> | No. Shares | Par Value | <u>Ar</u> | <u>mount</u> | | | |
| Common | 1 | \$1 | | \$1 | | | |
| | 1 | | | \$1 | | | |

10. If any stock has been issued during the last fiscal period, give the date and terms upon which such issue was offered to the stockholders, and if the whole or any part of the issue was sold at auction, the date or dates of such sale or sales, the number of shares sold and the amounts realized therefrom.

None

11. Management Fees and Expenses During the Year.

List all individuals, corporations or concerns with whom the company has any contracts or agreement covering management or supervision of its affairs, such as accounting, financing, engineering, construction, purchasing, operation, etc., and show the total amount paid to each for the year.

National Grid USA Service Company, Inc., pursuant to an agreement, a copy of which is on file with the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities, rendered various services in 2018 as requested, at the actual cost thereof, pursuant to rules and orders of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. See Page S18 for additional detail.

| Name of Respondent | This Rep | ort Is: | Date of Report | Year of Report |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| lantucket Electric Company | (1)[X]A (2)[1] A | n Original Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
| | | | | |
| | GENERAL | INFORMATIO | N - Continued | |
| lames of the cities or towns in which | ch the company supplies ELEC | RICITY, with th | e number of customers' | |
| meters in each place. | | | | |
| | Number of | | | Number of |
| City or Town | Customers' Meters December 31, 2018 | | City or Town | Customers' Meters December 31, 2018 |
| Vantucket | 13,884 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Total | 40.0 |
| | | | IUlai | 13,8 |

| Name of Re | spondent | This Repo | | Date of Report | | Year of Report |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | Electric Company | (1)[x] An (| Original esubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | | December 31, 2018 |
| Valitucket | | | 500111551011 | Warch 29, 2019 | | December 31, 2016 |
| | | NOTES REC | CEIVABLE (A | ccount 141) | (Not | Applicable) |
| . Give the | particulars called for below con | cerning notes re | ceivable at er | nd of vear. | | |
| | ticulars of any note pledged or o | | | | | |
| | ms may be grouped by classes | | | | | |
| | e any note the maker of which | | | | | 1 |
| Line | Name of Maker and Pu | | Date of | Date of | Interest | Amount End |
| No. | Which Rece | eived | Issue | Maturity | Rate | of Year |
| | (a) | | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) |
| 1 | | | | | | \$ |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Total | \$ |

| ame | ne of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report (1)[x] An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | Year of Report |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| <u>ant</u> u | cket Electric Company | (1)[X] An Original (2)[] A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 |) | December 31, 2018 |
| _ | | ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | v concerning accounts receivable at er Account 143 in excess of \$5,000. | d of year. | | |
| e | D | escription | | Am | ount End of Year |
| • | | (a) | | | (b) |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Customers (Account 142): | | | | \$ 2,506,681 |
| 2 3 | Electric (Includes \$ 0.00 Un | billed Revenue) | | | |
| 4 | Other Electric and Gas Utilities. | | | | |
| 5 | Other Accounts Receivable (Ac | | | | |
| 6 7 | Officers and employees Due on subscriptions to capita | | | | |
| 7 8 | of stock) | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 0 1 | Miscellaneous (group and de | scribe by classes): | | | |
| 2 | Miscellaneous Accounts Receiv | vable (includes Property Damage and I | Energy Supply) | | 25,634 |
| 13 | Union Billable Labor | | | | 429 |
| 14 15 | Other A/R - Non-Associated | 1 | | | 219 |
| 5 6 | | | | Subtotal | 26,282 |
| 7 | | | | 0001010 | 20,202 |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 20 21 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| 1 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| 1 2 | | | | | |
| 2 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 7 | | | | | |
| 7 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 3 | | | | | |
| 3 4 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| 57 | | | Total | | \$ 2,532,963 |

| Name of | • | is Report Is: | Date of Report | | Year of Report | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| | | [x] An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Nantuck | et Electric Company (2) | [] A Resubmission | March 29, 2019 | | December 31, 2 | | |
| | PRODUCTION FUEL AND OIL | | ccount 151) | | (Not Applicable) | | |
| | | clear Materials) | | | | | |
| | ort below the information called for concerning produ | | | | | | |
| | v quantities in tons of 2,000 lbs., or Mcf, whichever u | unit of quantity is applica | ible. | | | | |
| | kind of coal or oil should be shown separately. | | | | | | |
| 4. Show | v electric fuels separately by specific use. | Tatal | _ | | | | |
| 1.100 | ltere | Total | Quantitu | Kinds of Fuel and Oil | | | |
| Line No. | ltem | Cost | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | |
| INO. | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | |
| 1 | On hand Beginning of Year | | | | | \$ | |
| 2 | Received During Year | | | | | Ψ | |
| 3 | TOTAL | | | | _ | | |
| 4 | Used During Year (Note A) | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sold or Transferred | | | | | | |
| 9 | TOTAL DISPOSED OF | | | | | | |
| 10 | BALANCE END OF YEAR | | | | | | |
| Line | lte er | | Quantitu | | and Oil - Continue | | |
| Line No. | ltem | | Quantity | Cost | Quantity | Cost | |
| NO. | (g) | | (h) | (i) | (j) | (k) | |
| 11 | On hand Beginning of Year | | | \$ | | \$ | |
| 12 | Received During Year | | | ÷ | | Ŷ | |
| 13 | TOTAL | | | | | | |
| 14 | Used During Year (Note A) | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sold or Transferred | | | | | | |
| 19 | TOTAL DISPOSED OF | | | | | | |
| 20 | BALANCE END OF YEAR | | | | | | |

Note A -- Indicate specific purpose for which used, e.g., Boiler Oil, Make Oil, Generator Fuel, etc.

| Instructed Electric Company (1)[x] Ån Original (Mo. Da; Y) March 29, 2019 December 31, 2018 DEFERRED LOSSES FROM DISPOSITION OF UTILITY PLANT (Account 187) (Not Applicable) (Not Applicable) 1. In column (a) give a brief description of property creating the deferred loss and the date the loss was recognized. Identify items where applicable. (Not Applicable) 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Line Date J.E. Total Amount Balance No. Description of Property Date J.E. Total Amount Balance (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) 1 2 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) 11 12 13 14 15 14 14 15 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 23 14 14 14 14 14 14 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 13 14 14 14 14 | | | | | - | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--|--|
| Nantucket Electric Company [2][] A Resubmission March 29, 2019 December 31, 2018 DEFERED LOSSES FROM DISPOSITION OF UTILITY PLANT (Account 187) (Not Applicable) (Not Applicable) 1. In column (a) give a brief description of property creating the deferred loss and the date the loss was recognized. (Not Applicable) 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Line Description of Property Approved Total Amount Beginning Monorizations Additional Losses No. Description of Property Date J.E. Total Amount Beginning Total Amount Beginning Total Current Year Bate See (t) (t) (t) (t) (t) (t) (t) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (t) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (t) 1 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (t) (t) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) | Name | of Respondent | This Report Is: | | | Year of Report | | | | |
| DEFERRED LOSSES FROM DISPOSITION OF UTILITY PLANT (Account 187) (Not Applicable) 1. In column (a) give a brief description of property creating the deferred loss and the date the loss was recognized. (Not Applicable) 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped. 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant). Balance Line Description of Property Date J.E. Total Amount Balance Current Year Balance No. Description of Property Approved of Loss of Year to K.411,6 Losses Year (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (s) 1 2 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (g) (g) (g) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (g) (g) (g) 1 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. In column (a) give a brief description of property creating the deferred loss and the date the loss was recognized. Identify items by department where applicable. 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Line Date J.E. No. Description of Property (a) (b) (b) (c) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (d) (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (e) (f) (f) <td colspan="8"></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify items by department where applicable. 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Line Description of Property Approved of Loss of Year to Acc. 411,6 Losses Yea (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Losses on property with an original cost of less than \$50,000 may be grouped. The number of items making up the grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant. Line Date J.E. Total Amount Balance Current Year Balance Line Description of Property Approved of Loss of Year (e) (f) (c) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 2 3 (d) (e) (f) (c) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 | | | creating the defe | rred loss and th | e date the loss was | recognized. | | | | |
| grouped amount shall be reported in column (a). 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Line Date J.E. Total Amount Balance Current Year Balance No. Description of Property Date J.E. Total Amount Beginning Of Year Additional End (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) (c) 1 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 2 (a) (b) (c) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. In column (b) give date of Commission approval of journal entries. Where approval has not been received, give explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.) Balance Current Year Bala Line Description of Property Date J.E. Total Amount of Loss Balance Current Year Bala (a) (b) (c) (d) Current Year Bala 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) (c) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>han \$50,000 may</td><td>be grouped. T</td><td>he number of items</td><td>making up the</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | han \$50,000 may | be grouped. T | he number of items | making up the | | | | |
| explanation following the respective item in column (a). (See Account 187, Deferred Losses From sale of Utility Plant.). Line Date J.E. Total Amount Balance Current Year Bala No. Description of Property Approved of Loss of Year Amortizations Additional Balance Image: Current Year Bala (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 3 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 1 (b) (c) (d) (f) (g) 1 1 (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) 1 1 (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) 1 1 (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) 1 (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line No. Description of Property (a) Date J.E. Approved (b) (c) Date J.E. Approved (c) (d) Current Year Balance Beginning of Year (d) Current Year Balance Beginning (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) (f) (g) (f) (g) (g) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line No. Description of Property (a) Date J.E. Approved (b) Total Amount of Loss (c) Beginning of Year Amountizations to Acc. 411,6 Additional Losses End (c) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | explan | ation following the respective item in column | (a). (See Accour | nt 187, Deferred | | | | | | |
| No. Description of Property (a) Approved (b) of Loss (c) of Year to Acc. 411,6 Losses Year 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 (c) (d) (d) (e) (f) (c) 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 1 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 10 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 11 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) 11 (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Balance</td> | | | | | | | | Balance | | |
| (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>End of</td> | - | | | | | | | End of | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | No. | , | | | | , | | Year | | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | | |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 1 16 1 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 11 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 1 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 10 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 11 17 18 19 10 20 11 21 12 23 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 23 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Total \$ \$ \$ \$ | | Total | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | |

| Name of Respond | ent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | | Year of Report | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| | | (1)[x] An Original (2)[] A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | - | |
| Nantucket Electric | December 31, 201 | 8 | | | | |
| | | | - (1 | | | |
| | Report particulars indicated cor | NOTES PAYABLE | = (Account 231) | | (Not Applicable) | |
| | report particulars indicated cor | icenting notes payable at | year end | | | |
| | | | Date of | Date of | Int. | Balance End |
| Line | Payee | | Note | Maturity | Rate | of Year |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 1 | 1 | Total | \$- |

| Name | e of Respondent | This Report Is: (1)[x] An Original | | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year of Report |
|----------|--|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Nantu | ucket Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmission | า | March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 |
| | PAYABLE TC Report particulars of notes and accounts | ASSOCIATED COMP | | | |
| | | | Amount | | for Year |
| Line | Name of Company | | End of Year | | Amount |
| No. | (a) | | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| | Account 234 | | | | |
| | National Grid USA Parent | \$ | 19,593 | | |
| | NGUSA Service Company | | 682,042 | | |
| | NG Engineering Srvcs, LLC | | 1,432 | | |
| | Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation | | 148 | | |
| | The Brooklyn Union Gas Company | | 257 | | |
| | KeySpan Gas East Corporation | | (8) | | |
| | Massachusetts Electric Company | | 6,468,513 | | |
| | Boston Gas Company | | 105 | | |
| 9 | New England Power Company | | 212,391 | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | T () A () A | | | | |
| 23 | Total Account 234 | | 7,384,473 | | |
| 24 | Account 233 | | | | |
| 25 | National Orid LICA Comiss Co. Ju- | | | | |
| | National Grid USA Service Co., Inc. | | | 4 4 4 6 4 | |
| 27 28 | (Money Pool) | | - | 1.44% | - |
| | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Totals | \$ | 7,384,473 | | \$ - |

| Nam | e of Respondent | This Report Is: | | Date of Report | | Year of Report | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|--|
| | | (1)[X] An Origina | | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | _ | | |
| Nant | Nantucket Electric Company (2)[] A Resubmission March 27, 2018 December 31, 2018 DEFERRED GAINS FROM DISPOSITION OF UTILITY PLANT (Account 256) (Not Applicable) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | () | | (Not Applicable) | | |
| | column (a) give a brief description of prope | erty creating the de | eferred loss and the | e date the loss was | recognized. | | | |
| | dentify items by department where applicable. | | | | | | | |
| | osses on property with an original cost of le | | ay be grouped. The | ne number of items | making up the | | | |
| | ped amount shall be reported in column (a) | | | | | | | |
| | column (b) give date of Commisiion appro | | | | | | | |
| expla | nation following the respective item in colu | mn (a). (See Acco | ount 187, Deferred | | | | | |
| | | | | Balance | | urrent Year | Balance | |
| Line | | Date J.E. | Total Amount | Beginning | Amortizations | Additional | End of | |
| No. | Description of Property | Approved | of Loss | of Year | to Acc. 411,6 | Losses | Year | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Total | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |

| Name of Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report Year of Report | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1)[X] An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | |
| Nantucket Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmission | March 29, 2019 December 31, 2018 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| OPERATING RESERVES (Accounts 261, 262, 263, 265) | | | | | | |

affected.

4. For Accounts 261, Property Insurance Reserve, 262, Injuries and Damages Reserve, explain the nature of the risks

covered by the reserve.

For Account 265, Miscellaneous Operating Reserves, report separately each reserve composing the account and explain breifly its purpose.

| accour | nt and explain breifly its purpose. | | Contro A. | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | D-1 D | Contra Acct. | | | |
| . . | N. CD | Bal. Beg. | Debited | DI | C III | Balance at end of Year |
| Line | Name of Reserve | of Year | Credited | Debits | Credits | |
| No. | (a) | (b) | (e) | (c) | (d) | |
| 4 | Account 262 (FEDC 228.2) | | | | | |
| 2 | Account 262 (FERC 228.2) | | | | | |
| 2 | Incurred but Not Reported 'Reserves (IBNR) | \$ (142,630) | 925 | \$ 1,632,135 | \$ 1,808,210 | \$ 33,44 |
| 1 | incurred but Not Reported Reserves (IBNR) | φ (142,030) | 525 | φ 1,052,155 | φ 1,000,210 | φ 33,44 |
| - 5 | Workman's Compensation Reserve | _ | 184 | 41,631 | 41,631 | _ |
| 6 | Workman's Compensation Reserve | | 104 | 41,001 | 41,001 | _ |
| 7 | Injuries and Damages (includes Gen, Auto and OCIP) | 178,772 | 228 | 900,184 | 721,412 | - |
| . 8 | | | 220 | 000,101 | | |
| 9 | Account 262 Subtototal | 36,142 | 1,337 | 2,573,950 | 2,571,253 | 33,445 |
| 10 | | , | | | | |
| 11 | Account 263 (FERC 253): | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pension | 2,463,246 | 9260/232 | 3,013,675 | 2,892,563 | 2,342,134 |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Other Post Employment Benefits | 2,472,978 | 232/ 234 | 3,736,678 | 4,177,275 | 2,913,575 |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Account 263 Subtototal | 4,936,224 | - | 6,750,353 | 7,069,838 | 5,255,709 |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Account 265 (FERC 253) | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| | FIN 48 Income Tax Liability | 243,603 | 409 | 1,749,121 | 1,904,926 | 399,408 |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| | Deferred ROE - Energy Efficiency Working Capital | 15,190 | 427 | 19,718 | 5,537 | 1,009 |
| 26 | 540.440 | | 101 | 000.070 | 050.000 | 0.1510 |
| | FAS 112 | 99,929 | 184 | 288,670 | 253,260 | 64,519 |
| 28 | Assessed OCE Dubtededel | 050 700 | 1 000 | 0.057.500 | 0 4 00 700 | 101.000 |
| 29 | Account 265 Subtototal | 358,722 | 1,020 | 2,057,509 | 2,163,723 | 464,936 |
| 30 31 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 32 33 | | | | | | |
| | Total | \$ 136,071 | <u> </u> | \$ 2,862,620 | \$ 2,824,513 | \$ 97,964 |
| - 34 | TUTAL | φ I36,071 | | φ 2,002,020 | φ <u>2,624,513</u> | \$ 97,964 |

| Name | of Respon | dent | This Report Is: | | Date of Report | Year of Report | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Nantucket Electric Company | | | | | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | |
| | | SAL | ES OF ELECTRICITY | TO ULTIMATE | CONSUMERS | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | nt, the k.W.h. sold, the amount de tract sales and unbilled sales may | | | nder each filed sched | uie | |
| | | | | | Average | Number of Cu | stomers |
| | | | | | Revenue per k.W.h. | (Per Bills Ren | dered) |
| ine | Account | | | _ | permitten | | |
| ۱o. | No. | Schedule (a) | k.W.h (b) | Revenue (c) | (d) | July 31, (e) | December 31 (f) |
| 1 | 440 | S-4 St Lt - Security | 0 | | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 2 3 | | E Res-Elec Space Htg. | 0 | | 0.0000 | | - |
| | | R-1 Residential | 8,960,782 | 1,016,645 | 11.3455 | | 1,030 |
| 4 | | R-2 Res. Low Income | 263,451 | 31,851 | 12.0899 | | 21 |
| 5 6 | | G-1 Gen. Serv. Small | 50,154 | 5,604 | 11.1736 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | | Total Account 440 | 9,274,387 | 1,054,100 | 11.3657 | 1,052 | 1,073 |
| 8 | | Rate Refunds, Net | -305,706 | (90,867) | 11.0007 | 1,052 | 1,073 |
| 9 | | | 000,700 | (00,007) | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 442 | R-1 Residential | 34,707 | 4,270 | 12.3030 | 11 | 1 |
| 12 | | G-1 Gen. Serv.Small | 1,494,018 | 148,216 | 9.9206 | | 16 |
| 13 | | G-2 Gen. Serv. Demand | 775,176 | 65,534 | 8.4541 | | |
| 14 | | G-3 Time Of Use-Large | 229,940 | 25,880 | 11.2551 | | |
| 15 16 | | S4A St Lt - Security | 0 | | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Total Account 442 | 2,533,841 | 243,900 | 9.6257 | 186 | 18 |
| 19 | | Rate Refunds, Net | -83,522 | (24,826) | 5.0207 | 100 | 10 |
| 20 | | | 00,022 | (= 1,020) | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 444 | S-1 St.Lt.Co.Own Equip. | 0 | (2) | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 23 | | S-3 St.Lt.U/G Div. of Own | 0 | (1) | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 24 | | G-1 Gen. Serv. Small | 0 | - | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 25 | | Tatal Assess 444 | 0 | (0) | 0.0000 | | |
| 26 27 | | Total Account 444 | 0 | (3) | 0.0000 | - | - |
| 27 | | Rate Refunds, Net | 0 | - | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 42 | | | | | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | T - (-) | | | | | |
| 52 | | Total | | | | | |
| 53 | | Unbilled ALES TO ULTIMATE CONSUM | ERS 11,419,000 | \$ 1,182,304 | 7.8858 | 1,238 | 1,25 |

S12

| OTHER UTILITY OPERATING INCOME (Account 414) (Not Applicable) Report below the particulars called for in each column. Line Property Amount of Investment (b) Amount of Revenue (c) Amount of Qperating Expenses (d) Class) from Operation (e) 1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2 3 \$ \$ \$ 3 4 \$ \$ \$ 5 6 6 \$ \$ 7 8 9 \$ \$ 9 10 1 1 \$ 10 1 1 \$ \$ 11 12 1 \$ \$ 12 1 \$ \$ \$ 3 4 \$ \$ \$ 9 10 1 \$ \$ 11 12 1 \$ \$ 13 14 15 \$ \$ 14 15 16 1 \$ 19 20 1 1 1 21 23 1 1 1 23 1 1 1 1 24 25 26 1 | Name o | of Respondent | | This Report Is: (1)[x] An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year of Report | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Report below the particulars called for in each column. Amount of Operating Expenses Gain or (Loss) from Operation (d) Line No. Property (a) Amount of investment (b) Amount of Revenue (c) S | Nantuc | ket Electric Compa | any | (2)[] A Resubmission | March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | | | |
| Line No.Property (a)Amount of Investment (b)Amount of Revenue (c)Amount of | | OTHER UTILITY OPERATING INCOME (Account 414) (Not Ap | | | | | | | |
| Line No.Property (a)Amount of Investment (b)Amount of Revenue (c)of Operating Expenses (d)(Loss) from Operation (e)1\$\$\$\$23\$\$\$34\$\$\$567\$\$678\$\$91011121314151617181910192011212223231124112526126272811 | | Report below the particulars called for in each column. | | | | | | | |
| 2 3 4 | | | Investment | Revenue | of Operating Expenses | (Loss) from Operation | | | |
| 31 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | Total | | | | | | | |

| | Respondent | This Report Is: (1)[x] An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year of Report |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Nantucke | ett Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmission | March 29, 2019 | Dec. 31, 2018 |
| | | | | |
| | 0' | VERHEAD DISTRIBUTION LINES OF | PERATED | |
| | | | - | |
| Line | | | Length (Pole Miles) | |
| No. | | Wood Poles | Steel Towers | Total |
| | 1 Miles - Beginning of Year | 122.37 | | 122.3 |
| | 2 Added During Year | 11.42 | | 11.4 |
| | 3 Retired During Year | -4.79 | | -4.7 |
| | Adjusted During Year | | | |
| | 4 Miles - End of Year | 129.00 | | 129.0 |
| | 5 | | | • |
| | 6 | | | |
| | 12 13 | | | |
| | 14 15 | | | |
| | 15 | DISTRIBUTION SERVICES | | |
| ⊥ine | 15 ELECTRIC | DISTRIBUTION SERVICES | Electric | |
| Line No. | 15 | DISTRIBUTION SERVICES | Electric Services | |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year | | Services | 058 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : | | Services | 058 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased | | Services | |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed | | Services | 53 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired | ······ | Services | 53 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions | ······ | Services | |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 21 | ······ | Services 7,1 | 53 53 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements | ······ | Services 7,1 | 53 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements 24 Associated with utility plant sold | ······· | Services 7,0 | 53 53 (45) |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements | ······· | Services 7,0 | 53 53 |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements 24 Associated with utility plant sold 25 Total reductions | ······ | Services 7,0 | 53 53 (45) |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements 24 Associated with utility plant sold 25 Total reductions 26 Adjustments during year: | ······· | Services 7,0 | 53 53 (45) |
| | 15 ELECTRIC Item Item 16 Number at beginning of year 17 Additions during year : 18 Purchased 19 Installed 20 Associated with utility plant acquired 21 Total additions 22 Reductions during year : 23 Retirements 24 Associated with utility plant sold 25 Total reductions 26 Adjustments during year: 27 Adjustments | ······· | Services 7,0 | 53 53 (45) |

| Nam | e of Respondent | | | | This Report (1)[X] An C | ls: | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | | Year of Rep | ort |
|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|
| Nant | ucket Electric Comp | any | | | (1)[/] A Res | submission | March 29, 2019 | | December 3 | 1, 2018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | : | STREET LA | MPS CONN | IECTED TO | SYSTEM | | | |
| | 0.1 | | 1 | | | Туре | | | 0.1 | |
| Line No. | City or Town | Total | Incand Municipal | escent Other | Mercu Municipal | ury Vapor Other | Flourescent Municipal | Other | Municipal | ium Vapor Other |
| | (a) | (b) | (C) | (d) | (e) | (f) | (g) | (h) | (i) | (j) |
| $\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 4\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 6\\ 7\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 12\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 24\\ 425\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 24\\ 45\\ 5\\ 5\\ 33\\ 34\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 25\\ 3\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56\\ 56$ | Nantucket | (b) 594 | (c) | (d) | (e) | | | | (i) 592 | 2 |

| Name of Respo | ondent | Date of Report | Year of Report | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| NANTUCKET I | ELECTRIC CO | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | | |
| | | RATE SCHEDULE INFORMATION | | | |
| . Attach copie | es of all filed ra | tes for general consumers. | | | |
| | | n rate schedules during the year and the established increase or decrevious year's operations. | ease in annual | | |
| | | | | | Estimated |
| Date | M.D.P.U. | Rate | | | Effect on |
| Effective | Number | Schedule | | | nual Revenues |
| | | | | Increases | Decrease |
| | | | | | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1305 | RESIDENTIAL REGULAR R-1 | | | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1306 | RESIDENTIAL-LOW INCOME R-2 | | | |
| | | R-1/R-2 COMBINED | | 1% | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1307 | RESIDENTIAL - TIME-OF-USE (OPTIONAL) R-4 | | 1% | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1308 | GENERAL SERVICE - SMALL COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL G | 1 | 1% | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1309 | GENERAL SERVICE - DEMAND G-2 | | 2% | |
| 10/1/2016 | 1310 | TIME-OF-USE - G-3 | | 2% | |
| 10/1/2018 | 1060 | STREET AND AREA LIGHTING – COMPANY OWNED EQUIPMEN | Γ 9.1 | | |
| 10/1/2018 | | STREET LIGHTING - OVERHEAD - CUSTOMER OWNED EQUIPMEN | - | | |
| 10/1/2018 | | STREET LIGHTING – UNDERGROUND – DIVISION OF OWNERS | - | | |
| 10/1/2016 | | STREET AND AREA LIGHTING – CUSTOMER OWNED EQUIPMEI | | | |
| 10/1/2018 | 1366 | DECORATIVE STREET AND AREA LIGHTING - COMPANY OWNE | ED EQUIPMENT | S-6 | |
| | | STREET AND AREA LIGHTING COMBINED | | 5% | |

Note: Effect on annual revenues is estimated for Massachuetts Electric Company and Nantucket Electric Company combined, together doing business as National Grid and includes estimated impact of changes in Net CapEx Factors, Residential Assistance Adjustment Factors, Storm Fund Replenishment Factors, Revenue Decoupling Mechanism Factors, Solar Cost Adjustment Factors, Pension/PBOP Adjustment Factors, Basic Service Administrative Cost Factors and Net Metering Recovery Surcharges

| | of Responder | | This Rep (1)[X] An (2)[] A F | Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | Year of Report December 31, 20 | 18 |
|--|---|--------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | • | | RTISING EXP | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Line No. | Account No. | | Type (a) | | eneral Description (b) | Amount for Year (c) | |
| $\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 28 \\ 29 \\ 30 \\ 31 \\ 32 \\ 33 \\ 34 \\ 35 \\ 36 \\ 37 \\ 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \\ 42 \\ 43 \\ 44 \\ 45 \\ 46 \\ 47 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 52 \\ 53 \\ 54 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51$ | Account 990 Account 991 Account 993 | 130000 | Information and Instruct Adminstrative & General Adminstrative & General Commercial & Industrial NWA Low-Income Single Residential Adminstrative Residential Consumer P Residential Demand Res Residential Home Energ Residential Lighting Residential New Constru Customer Education D& Customer Education D& Customer Informational Minor Items <\$100.00 National Grid - Demand Information and Instruction Advertising Expenses Digital Outside Services Digital Web/Social Implementation - External Interactive Experience & National Grid -genaral br Minor Items <\$100.00 Advertising Expenses Su External Partnerships Minor Items <\$100.00 General Advertising Expenses | Admin Commercial Direct Install Family re & General roducts sponse y Services action G Bill Insert Advertising E Side Manager onal Advertisi al Web/Social Tech WebSe and deployme | & Industrial & Industrial cpense ment ng Expense Subtotal pocial ent an infrastructure | \$ | 59,177 430 20,948 6,310 315 3,155 110 115,759 3,273 3,155 8,674 1,105 52 34,718 257,181 1,507 1,155 12,248 598 337 54 15,899 780 12 792 780 12 |
| 54 | IUTAL | | | | | Φ | 213,012 |

| | of Respondent This Report Is: Date of Report Year of Report (1)[X] An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nantu | (1)[X] An Original(Mo, Da, Yr)cket Electric Company(2)[] A Resubmission March 29, 2019December 31, 2018 | | | | | | | | |
| | CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE SERVICES (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Re | . Report the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in any account | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Report the information specified below for all charges made during the year included in any account | | | | | | | | |
| | (including plant accounts) for outside services, such as services concerning rates, management, construction, | | | | | | | | |
| | engineering, research, financial, valuation, legal, accounting, purchasing, advertising, labor relations, | | | | | | | | |
| | and public relations, rendered the respondent under written or oral arrangement, for which aggregate payments | | | | | | | | |
| | during the year to any corporation, partnership, organization of any kind, or individual (other than for ser- | | | | | | | | |
| | vices as an employee or for payments made for medical and related services) amounted to 5% or more of total | | | | | | | | |
| | charges for outside professional and other consultative services, including payments for legislative services | | | | | | | | |
| | except those which should be reported in Account 426.4, Expenditures for Certain Civic, Political and Related | | | | | | | | |
| | Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Name and address of person or organization rendering services, | | | | | | | | |
| | (b) description of services received during year and project or case to which services relate, | | | | | | | | |
| | (c) basis of charges, | | | | | | | | |
| | (d) total charges for the year, detailing utility department and account charges. | | | | | | | | |
| | 2. For aggregate payments to any one individual, group, partnership, corporation or organization of any | | | | | | | | |
| | kind in excess of \$25,000 (not included in No. 1), there shall be reported the name of the payee, the | | | | | | | | |
| | predominant nature of the services performed and the amount of payment. Amounts charged to plant accounts | | | | | | | | |
| | shall be reported separately. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. All charges not reported under No. 1 or 2 shall be aggregated by the type of service and each type | | | | | | | | |
| | shall show the amount charged. Amounts charged to plant accounts shall be reported separately for each type. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4. For any such services which are of a continuing nature give date and term of contract and date of | | | | | | | | |
| | Commission authorization, if contract received Commission approval. | | | | | | | | |
| | 5. Designate associated companies. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1. (a) National Grid USA Service Company (Associated Company) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 40 Sylvan Road, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (b) The following services are rendered: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Servicing Division: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Purchasing, Stores, Rates, Advertising, Employee Relations, | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Treasury, Accounting, Audit, Insurance, Taxes, Emergency | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Service, Administrative and Budgeting. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Engineering and Construction Division: | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and District | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Engineering, Transmission Lines and Properties, Engineering | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 | Supervision, Construction, Emergency and Miscellaneous. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 | (c) At cost, including interest on borrowed capital and a reasonable | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | (c) At cost, including interest on borrowed capital and a reasonable return on amount of capital necessary to perform services. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | (c) At cost, including interest on borrowed capital and a reasonable return on amount of capital necessary to perform services. Services performed by the Service Company for companies in | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (c) At cost, including interest on borrowed capital and a reasonable return on amount of capital necessary to perform services. Services performed by the Service Company for companies in the National Grid USA system will be rendered to them at cost | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | (c) At cost, including interest on borrowed capital and a reasonable return on amount of capital necessary to perform services. Services performed by the Service Company for companies in | | | | | | | | |

S18

| Name of Respondent This Report I: (1)X An Original Date of Report (1)X An Use Da Xr) December 31, 2018 Year of Report December 31, 2018 CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE SERVICES (Continued) 23 4 Service Agreement dated as of November 5, 2012 between National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. and certain and certain of its affiliates party thereto. 5 A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 5 29 4 Service Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 5 29 5 A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 5 29 31 34 4 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>516A</th> | | | | | | 516A |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|------|
| CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE SERVICES (Continued) 4. Service Agreement dated as of November 5, 2012 between National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. and certair and certain of its affiliates party thereto. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 6. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement agreement agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement agreement agreement agreement effective agreement | | | (1)[X] An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Service Agreement dated as of November 5, 2012 between National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. and certair and certain of its affiliates party thereto. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. | Nantu | icket Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmissio | March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | |
| 4. Service Agreement dated as of November 5, 2012 between National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. and certair and certair of its affiliates party thereto. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 6. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement ag | | | CHARGES | FOR OUTSIDE SERVIC | ES (Continued) | |
| 4. Service Agreement dated as of November 5, 2012 between National Grid USA Service Company, Inc. and certair and certair of its affiliates party thereto. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 6. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement ag | 22 | | | | | |
| and certain and certain of its affiliates party thereto. 5. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. 7. A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 28, 2008, as | | 4 Service Agreement dated | as of November 5, 2012 l | petween National Grid U | ISA Service Company Inc | |
| A Mutual Assistance Agreement dated as of March 28, 2008, as extended by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. | | and certair and certain of its a | affiliates party thereto. | | concerned company, inc. | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 | | A Mutual Assistance Agre | eement dated as of March | 28, 2008, as extended b | by a letter agreement effective as of March 19, 2019. | |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 | | | | | | |
| 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 64 65 | 30 | | | | | |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 59 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 | 32 | | | | | |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 59 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 51 52 53 54 55 56 | | | | | | |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 | 35 | | | | | |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 36 | | | | | |
| 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | | | | | | |
| 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | | | | | | |
| 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | | | | | | |
| 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | | | | | | |
| 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | 44 | | | | | |
| 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 | | | | | | |
| 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | 53 | | | | | |
| 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 61 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 62 63 64 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 64 65 66 | 62 | | | | | |
| 65 66 | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | |
| | 67 | | | | | |
| 68 69 | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | |

S18A

| Name of Respo | (1)[X] An Original (Mo, Da, Yr) | Report |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| Nantucket Elec | tric Company (2)[] A Resubmission March 29, 2019 Decem | ber 31, 2018 |
| | CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE SERVICES (Continued) | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | Account # | |
| 73 | Transmission Expenses | |
| 74 | 95630000 Overhead line expenses | \$ 72 |
| 75 | 95660000 Miscellaneous transmission expenses | 12,59 |
| 76 77 | Total Transmission Expenses | \$13,32 |
| 78 | Distribution Expenses | |
| 79 | 95800000 Operation supervision and engineering | 88,41 |
| 80 | 95810000 Load dispatching | 37,72 |
| 81 | 95820000 Station expenses | 3,42 |
| 82 | 95830000 Overhead line expenses | 22,12 |
| 83 | 95840000 Underground line expenses | 3,52 |
| 84 85 | 95860000 Meter expenses | 17,33 |
| 86 | 95870000 Customer installations expenses 95880000 Miscellaneous distribution expenses | 47 68,67 |
| 87 | 95900000 Milscellaneous distribution expenses | 1,17 |
| 88 | 95910000 Maintenance of structures | 1,04 |
| 89 | 95920000 Maintenance of station equipment | 8,50 |
| 90 | 95930000 Maintenance of overhead lines | 173,66 |
| 91 | 95940000 Maintenance of underground lines | 11,00 |
| 92 | 95950000 Maintenance of line transformers | 25 |
| 93 94 | 95960000 Maintenance of street lighting and signal systems | 6,54 40 |
| 94 95 | 95970000 Maintenance of meters 95980000 Maintenance of miscellaneous distribution plant | 40 57 |
| 96 | Total Distribution Expenses | \$ 444,88 |
| 97 | · · | · |
| 98 | Customer Expenses | |
| 99 | 99010000 Supervision | 11,83 |
| 100 | 99020000 Meter reading expenses | 1,27 |
| 101 | 99030000 Customer records and collection expenses | 145,40 |
| 102 | 99040000 Uncollectible accounts | 2,12 |
| 103 104 | 99050000 Miscellaneous customer accounts expenses | 17,20 |
| 104 | 99070000 Supervision 99080000 Customer assistance expenses | 1,51 151,86 |
| 106 | 99090000 Informational and instructional advertising expenses | 48,20 |
| 107 | 99100000 Miscellaneous customer service and informational expenses | 12,49 |
| 108 | Total Customer Expenses | \$ 391,92 |
| 109 | | |
| 110 | Sales Expenses | |
| 111 | 99110000 Supervision | 1,31 |
| 112 | 99120000 Demonstrating and selling expenses | 59 |
| 113 114 | 99130000 Advertising expenses 99160000 Miscellaneous sales expenses | 14,36 15 |
| 115 | Total Sales Expenses | \$ 16,42 |
| 116 | | • |
| 117 | Administrative and General Expenses | |
| 118 | 99200000 Administrative and general salaries | 573,72 |
| 119 | 99210000 Office supplies and expenses | 345,55 |
| 120 | 99230000 Outside services employed | 12,96 |
| 121 | 99240000 Property insurance | 41,12 |
| 122 123 | 99250000 Injuries and damages | 53,51 |
| 123 | 99260000 Employee pensions and benefits 99280000 Regulatory commission expenses | 721,14 10,44 |
| 124 | 99301000 General advertising expenses | 79 |
| 126 | 99302000 Miscellaneous general expenses | 27,23 |
| 127 | 99310000 Rents | 219,11 |
| 128 | 99350000 Maintenance of general plant | 54 |
| 129 | Total Administrative and General Expenses | \$ 2,006,15 |
| 130 | | · · · · · · · · |
| 131 | Total Electric Operating and Maintenance Expenses | \$ <u>2,872,70</u> |
| 132 | | |

| Name of I | Respondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | Year of Report | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | (1)[X] An Original | (Mo, Da, Yr) | | |
| Nantucke | t Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmissi | or[March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | CHARGES FOR OUT | SIDE SERVICES (Con | tinued) | |
| 133 | | | | | |
| 134 | Account # | | | | |
| 135 | | | | | |
| 136 | 91070000 Construction | Work in Progress | | \$ | 900,869 |
| 137 | 91080000 Accum Provis | sion for Deprec | | | 40,272 |
| 138 | 91630000 Stores Clearin | 0 | | | 48,985 |
| 139 | 92282000 Injuries & Dar | | | | 11,962 |
| 140 | 92420000 Curr&Accr Lia | | | | (34,701) |
| 141 | 94030000 Depreciation | • | | | 42,583 |
| 142 | 94050000 Amortization | | | | 217,321 |
| 143 | | Than Inc Tax-Util Oper Inc | ; | | 151,430 |
| 144 | 94171000 Expenses of I | <i>,</i> , | | | 16,034 |
| 145 | 94190000 Interest and E | | | | (17,219) |
| 146 | 94210000 Misc Non-Op | erating Income | | | (10,393) |
| 147 | 94261000 Donations | | | | 15,786 |
| 148 | 94262000 Life insurance | | | | 2,536 |
| 149 | | Civic, Political & Related Ad | ctiv | | 5,084 |
| 150 | 94265000 Other deduction | | | | 3,951 |
| 151 | 94310000 Other Interest | | | ^ | 844 |
| 152 | lotal | Other Accounts | | \$ | 1,395,344 |
| 153 | | | | • | |
| 154 | Total | Charges | | \$ _ | 4,268,051 |
| 155 | | | | | |
| 156 | | | | | |

| Name of F | Respondent | This Report Is: (1)[X] An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year of Report | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Nantucke | t Electric Company | (2)[] A Resubmissio | | December 31, 2018 | |
| | СНА | RGES FOR OUTSIDE | SERVICES (Continue | ed) | |
| 157 | Pay | ment for Outside Vend | dors and Other Consulta | ative Service | |
| 158 | Vendor | | | | |
| 159 | | <u>Pla</u> | nt Accounts | | |
| 160 | ABM BUILDING SOLUTIONS L | LC | | \$ | 111,923 |
| 161 | BEALS AND THOMAS INC. | | | | 67,221 |
| 162 | CHA CONSULTING INC | | | | 29,430 |
| 163 | DAVID FREDERICKS | | | | 35,848 |
| 164 | KOBO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION | ON CORP. | | | 347,595 |
| 165 | MCPHEE ELECTRIC LTD | | | | 89,332 |
| 166 | POWER ENGINEERS CONSU | LTING INC. | | | 33,880 |
| 167 | RDW GROUP INC | | | | 63,071 |
| 168 | TOWN OF NANTUCKET | | | | 76,246 |
| 169 | TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORF | | | | 100,800 |
| 170 | Other Vendors (42 in total) | | | | 149,346 |
| 171 | | | | | |
| 172 | Total Plant Accounts | | | \$ | 1,104,692 |
| 173 | | _ | | | |
| 174 | | Opera | ation Accounts | | |
| 175 | ALIXPARTNERS LLP | | | | 31,061 |
| 176 | ASPLUNDH CONSTRUCTION | - | | | 202,791 |
| 177 | COMPUTER SCIENCES CORF | | | | 63,150 |
| 178 | CONVERGENT OUTSOURCIN | IG INC | | | 30,647 |
| 179 | DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP | | | | 26,408 |
| 180 | IBM CORP. | | | | 43,571 |
| 181 | | JN CORP. | | | 100,081 |
| 182 183 | NIXON PEABODY LLP ON TARGET UTILITY SERVIC | E | | | 109,627 70,208 |
| 183 | PONTOON SOLUTIONS INC | E | | | 70,208 61,412 |
| 184 | PREMIER UTILITY SERVICES | | | | 30,575 |
| 186 | REGULUS GROUP LLC | | | | 43,060 |
| 187 | VERIZON BUSINESS SERVICE | -8 | | | 32,257 |
| 188 | Other Vendors (579 in total) | | | | 360,987 |
| 189 | | | | | 000,001 |
| 190 | Total Operation Acco | unts | | \$ | 1,205,835 |
| 191 | | | | Ŷ | |
| 192 | Total Charges | | | \$ | 2,310,527 |
| 193 | | | | • | _,,. |
| 194 | | | | | |

| Name | of Respondent | This Report Is: (1)[X] An Original | Date of Report (Mo, Da, Yr) | Year of Report |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Vantucket Electric Company (2)[] A Resubmission March 29, 2019 | | | | December 31, 2018 |
| M | lassachusetts General Laws. Ch | | | |
| ine Io. | Nam | e of City or Town | | Amount |
| $\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\\26\\27\\28\\29\\30\\31\\32\\33\\4\\5\\36\\37\\38\\39\\40\\41\\42\\43\\44\\45\\46\end{array}$ | | Peposits on Hand = Cash received. Provided by Billings Management | | \$ 118,50 |
| 47 48 49 | Total | | | \$ 118,50 |

\$20

| ne of Respondent | This Report Is: (1) [X]An Original | Date of Report [Mo, Da, Yr] | Year of Report |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| tucket Electric Company | (2) []A Resubmission | | December 31, 2018 |
| | | | |
| THIS R | | | ACHUSETTS SUPPLEMENT) |
| | IS SIGNED UND | ER THE PENALTIES O | PERJURY |
| Chrislopher McCusker | AR | - m | VP, NE Controller |
| | | | AT THE CONTROLLE |
| David Campbell | | | VP. US Treasurer |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | CHINE WITH |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| SIGN | ATURE OF ABOVE PARTIE | S AFFIXED OUTSIDE 1 | THE COMMONWEALTH OF |
| | | MUST BE PROPERLY | |
| Ma and a | | 100 (| -0.0 |
| IN adjese | ss | March | 124 2014 |
| | | | |
| Then personally appeared | CHLISTOPHER | MCCUSKER | |
| | | | ····· |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| and severally made oath to the knowledge and belief | truth of the foregoing statem | ent by them subscribed | according to their best |
| | al la | | |
| 10/01 | RION MATT | temelius | ary Public lice of the Peace |
| | | | |
| V | , | | |
| | | | of SNND IT |
| | | and the second states of the | |
| r | AUDREY MA | RIIGNETTI | |
| 1 | Notary | HIGNETTI Public F MASSACHUSETTS | |
| | COMMONWEALTH O | HTIGNETTI Public of MASSACHUSETTS ston Expires | 62858 |
| | COMMONWEALTH O | HIGNETTI Public F MASSACHUSETTS | |

| ame of Respondent | | ate of Report [Mo, Da, Yr] arch 29, 2019 | Year of Report December 31, 2018 |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| THIS R Christopher McCusker | ETURN (THE FERC FORM NO. IS SIGNED UNDER 1 | 1 AND THE MASSAC | |
| David Campbell | XH. Cph | | VP. US Treasurer |
| | | | _ |
| | | | |
| SIGNA | TURE OF ABOVE PARTIES AF MASSACHUSETTS MU | | |
| State of NEr Then personally appeared | <u>J YORK</u> ss <u>C</u> DAVID CAMI | | 165 MARUL 21/20 19 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| and severally made oath to the t knowledge and belief. | ruth of the foregoing statement to $n \overline{D_i I M M}$ | Notary F | |
| Notary Pul Reg. I Qualifie | AM P. TYSZKA blic, State of New York No. 01TY6380602 d in Queens County prires September 10, 2022 | | |

| Name of F | espondent | This Report Is: | Date of Report | | |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Nantucket | Electric Company | (1)[X] An Original (2)[] A Resubmission | (Mo, Da, Yr) March 29, 2019 | December 31, 2018 | |
| | RETURN ON I | EQUITY | | | |
| Line | | Description | | Amount | |
| No. | FERC Form 1 Reference | Description | | Amount (000's) | |
| 1 2 | Net Utility Income Available for Common Shareholders | | | | |
| 3 4 | Add: Page 117 Line 27 | Net Utility Operating Income | | \$ 4,934 | |
| 5 6 | Add: | Amort of Acquisition Premium | | - | |
| 7 8 | | | | | |
| 9 10 | Less: Page 117 Line 70 | Net Interest Charges | | 1,195 | |
| 11 | Less: Page 118 Line 31 | Preferred Stock Dividends | | 13 | |
| 12 13 14 | Net Utility Income Available for Common Shareholders | | | 3,726 | |
| 15 16 17 | Total Utility Common Equity | | | | |
| 18 19 | Add: Page 112 Line 16 | Total Proprietary Capital | | 66,791 | |
| 20 | Add: Page 112 Line 9 | Discount on Preferred Stock | | - | |
| 21 22 | Add: Page 112 Line 10 | Preferred Stock Expense | | - | |
| 23 24 25 | Less: Page 112 Line 3 | Preferred Stock Issued | | - | |
| 26 27 | Less: Page 112 Line 12 | Unappropriated, Undistributed S | Sub Earnings | - | |
| 27 28 29 | Less: Page 200 Line 12 | Acquisition Adjustments | | 16,552 | |
| 30 31 | Add: Page 200 Line 32 | Amort of Plant Acquisition Adjust | stments | 846 | |
| 32 33 | Total Common Equity Excluding Unamort Acquisition Adjustment | | | 51,085 | |
| 34 35 | Electric Operations Allocator (Line 51 below) | | | 99.10% | |
| 36 37 | | Total Utility Common Equity | | 50,625 | |
| 38 39 | Electric Operations Allocator | | | | |
| 40 41 | Add: Page 110 Line 4 | Total Utility Plant | | 144,336 | |
| 42 43 44 | Less: Page 200 Line 12 | Acquisition Adjustments | | <u> </u> | |
| 45 46 | Add: Page 110 Line 4 | Total Utility Plant | | 144,336 | |
| 47 | Add: Page 110 Line 32 | Total Other Property and Invest | tment | 1,154 | |
| 48 49 | Less: Page 200 Line 12 | Acquisition Adjustments | | <u>16,552</u> 128,938 | |
| 50 51 52 | | Electric Operations Allocator (Li | ine 43 / Line 49) | 99.10% | |
| 53 54 | | | | | |
| 55 56 | Return on Equity | (Line 13 / Line 36) | | 7.36% | |